## **ANNUAL BUDGET REPORT**

For the Fiscal Year 2024 to 2025





101 Baldwin Blvd. Corpus Christi, TX 78404-3897 www.delmar.edu



This page intentionally left blank



## Annual Budget Report For Fiscal Year 2024 to 2025

Prepared by:

Raul Garcia, CPA, MBA
Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Jackie Landrum, MAcc
Assistant Comptroller and Budget Officer

Catherine West, Ed.D., CPA

Director of Accounting/Treasury Officer

Natalie Villarreal, Ed.D.

Executive Director of Strategic & Operational Initiatives

**Del Mar College** 

101 Baldwin Blvd | Corpus Christi, TX 78404-3897 www.delmar.edu



This page intentionally left blank

# Table of Contents

#### Introduction

- 1 Budget Message
- 11 Profile of the College
- 12 Vision, Mission, & Core Values
- 13 Board of Regents and Administration
- 15 Organizational Chart
- 16 Distinguished Budget Presentation Award

#### Strategic Plan

- 19 Strategic Planning Overview
- 20 Strategic Planning Development
- 27 Strategic Plan Guiding Stars and Goals
- 30 Strategic Assessment Process

#### **Budget Structure**

- 35 Budget Process Overview
- 39 Budget Process Calendar
- 40 Budget Structure & Functions
- 48 Fund Structure
- 50 Budgetary & Financial Policies

#### **Budget Overview**

- 59 Budget Overview
- 63 Operating Fund Budget Summary
- 64 Operating Fund Expenditures by Function
- 65 Operating Fund Expenditures by Object
- 66 | Summary of Changes in Fund Balances
- 67 All Funds Summary of Revenues & Expenditures

#### **Revenue & Expenditure Trends**

- 73 Revenue Trends Operating Fund
- 76 State Appropriation Summary
- 77 Tuition & Fees Summary
- 79 Property Tax Valuations & Rates Summary
- 81 Expenditure Trends Operating Fund
- 85 Revenue & Expenditure Trends Auxiliary Fund

#### **Long-Term Financial Planning**

- 89 Long-Term Financial Forecasts
- 92 Operating Fund Five-Year Forecast
- 93 Debt Service Fund Five-Year Forecast
- 94 Auxilliary Fund Five-Year Forecast

#### **Capital Programs**

- 97 | Capital Improvement Program
- 98 Capital Expenditure Summaries
- 101 Capital Asset Summary



#### **Debt Administration**

- 105 Debt Administration
- 107 Debt Service Fund Summary
- 111 Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

#### **Departmental Goals & Objectives**

- 115 Positions by Department
- 119 Organizational Division Summary
- 121 Vice President Development & Donor Advising
- 123 Vice President of Communication & Marketing/Chief of Staff
- 126 General Counsel
- 127 President & Chief Executive Officer
- 133 Vice President & Chief Financial Officer
- 136 Vice President of Student Affairs
- 140 Vice President & Chief Academic Officer
- 144 Vice President of Administration & Human Resources
- 147 Vice President & Chief Physical Facilities Officer
- 149 Vice President & Chief Information Officer
- 153 Executive Vice President & Chief Operating Officer

#### **Statistical Section**

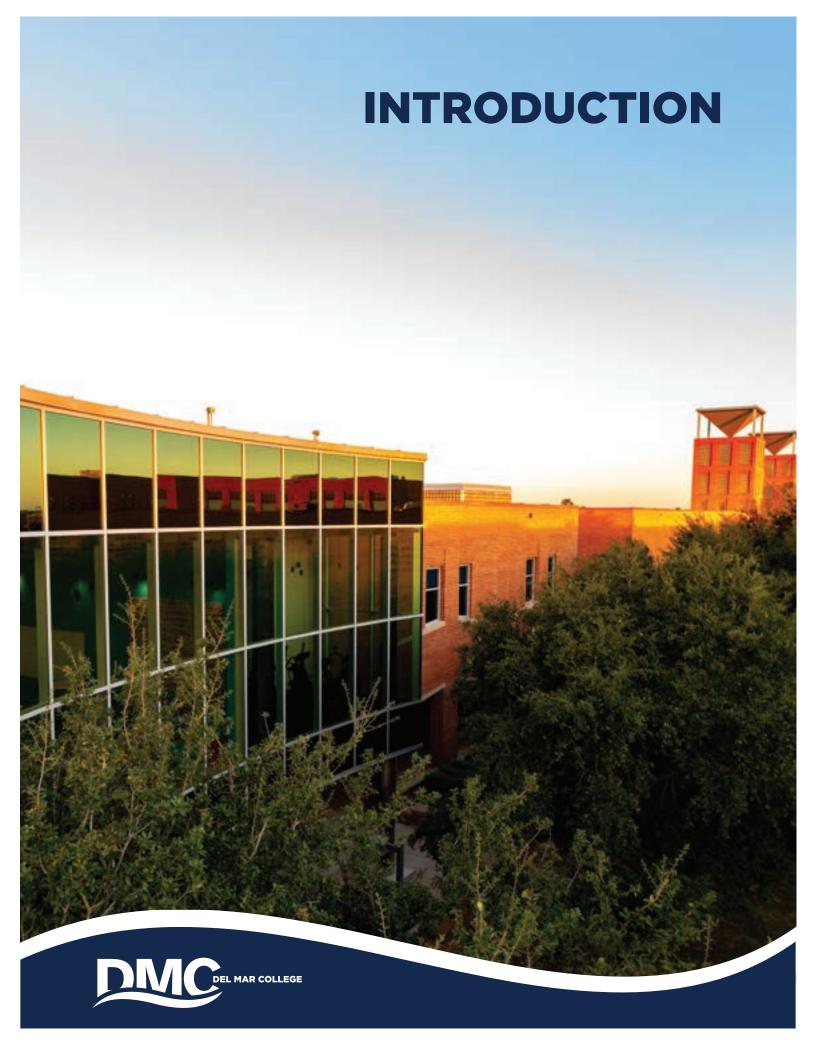
- 159 Net Position by Component
- 160 Revenues by Source
- 162 Program Expenses by Function
- 164 Tuition and Fees
- 165 Assessed Value & Taxable Value of Property
- 166 Property Tax Levies & Collections
- 167 Principal Taxpayers
- 169 State Appropriations Per FTSE & Contact Hour
- 170 Ratios of Outstanding Debt
- 171 Legal Debt Margin
- 172 Faculty, Staff and Administrators Statistics
- 173 Enrollment Details
- 174 Student Profile
- 175 Demographic & Economic Statistics
- 176 Principal Employers

#### **Appendices**

- 179 Notice of Public Hearings for FY 2025 Budget
- 191 Glossary
- 205 Acronyms



This page intentionally left blank





This page intentionally left blank



March 26, 2025

To: President Mark Escamilla, Ph.D.

Members of the Board of Regents and
Citizens of the Del Mar College District

We are pleased to present the Del Mar College Annual Budget Report for the fiscal year 2024 to 2025. This year's budget reflects our commitment to providing high-quality education, fostering innovation, and ensuring financial sustainability. The preparation of this budget has been guided by the principles of transparency, accountability, and strategic planning in alignment with the criteria established by the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award.

The College's forward motion is driven in part by our student value proposition which is to ensure they gain the necessary knowledge, skills, and experience to achieve their goals of academic completion paired with producing graduates who meet the workforce needs of our region. This is predicated, in part, on academic programming and student support service initiatives that will help drive up the trajectory of student outcomes described below. The activities to achieve student outcomes will be supported with state funding, property taxes, tuition and fees, grant funding including Del Mar, Conectamos, Continuamos, Completamos, and the SENDA grants, and by investments in our instructional delivery space. It is also predicated on the State's and region's economic stability paired with the College's financial resilience driven by prudent budget assumptions and positive operating results.

#### **Student Outcomes**

- 1. Increase the total number of students completing a degree, certificate or award every year for the next 5 years.
- Increase the total number of students completing 15 semester credit hours in Dual Enrollment each year.
- Increase the total number of high-demand institutional credentials leading to licensure by the first year and over the next five years.
- 4. Increase Fall to Fall retention each year for the next five years.

- 5. Increase the total number of transition students matriculating to credit every year for the next five years.
- 6. Increase Continuing Education enrollment and credit enrollment each year for the next five years.
- 7. Increase the number of students participating in college-sponsored activities by 10% each year for the next five years.

#### **Academic Programming and Student Support Services**

**Bachelor of Science Nursing "BSN" Degree:** DMC rolled out the new BSN degree program in the Fall of 2021. The program is designed to elevate student technical nursing skills, meet the technical skill requirements by hospitals, increase compensation, and achieve job security and job advancement opportunities. In addition, the BSN will support the current workforce demands of our local economy.

**Certificate Programs:** DMC's certificate programs prepare students for middle-skill careers leading to immediate employment. In general, our students can complete the program within one year. In addition, they are curated, in part, with regional industry in order to best design the program to deliver career readiness skills.

The following are academic programs that will help fuel our region's economy:

Accounting Technician	Electrician				
Vocational Nurse Education	Environmental/Petrochemical Lab Technology				
Health Information Technology Coding Specialist	Automotive Applied Technology				
Child Development and Early Childhood Admin.	Air Conditioning Applied Technology				
Dental Assisting	Industrial Machining Applied Technology				
Medical Assisting	Millwright- Industrial Maintenance Mechanic				
Hospitality Management	Network Administration and Information Security				
Pharmacy Technician	Welding Applied Technology				
Paramedic	Law Enforcement				

**Del Mar, Conectamos, Continuamos, Completamos (DMC3) Grant:** This is a 5-year grant valued at \$2.9 million from the U.S. Department of Education. This will support our underprepared, socio-economically disadvantaged and low-income students. The purpose of the grant is to increase student retention, persistence, and graduation rates and increase Culturally Relevant Pedagogy through professional development. Grant resources will be allocated towards redesigning our onboarding processes, enhancing advising, professional development, and general success coaches and peer mentoring.

**SENDA Operating Initiatives:** This is a 5-year grant valued at \$2.8 million from the U.S. Department of Education. This will fund our student advisory initiative leading to students making well-informed and focused academic choices that will drive on-time academic completion. The student advising framework includes student touch-points at the 15/30/45 credit hour course enrollment to monitor their academic progress. Other student support services include delivering technology-driven financial literacy content, instituting financial peer coaching, and providing virtual career tours. The College has leveraged technology and increased the number of student advisors to maintain an effective and quality advisory framework.

#### **Operating Landscape**

Corpus Christi is located near the Gulf Coast, and it is described in the 2019 Coastal Bend Economic Development Guide, as "the largest industrial and energy-related project magnet in the world" with well over \$50 billion in capital expenditures since 2010. It has a wide range of supply lines to support regional and international economic activity and abundant land space to expand economic activity. This includes the Port of Corpus Christi, Class 1 railroads, an airport, and highway network connectivity. The region's major sectors include mining, oil and gas, construction, health care, agriculture, hospitality and food services.

#### **State Performance Funding / State Taxes**

The Texas 88<sup>th</sup> legislation adopted a new funding model that includes multiple funding tranches with a Statewide combined value of \$650 million, which became effective during the preceding budget year. The new funding model for Texas public community colleges is driven by 18 measurable performance outcomes, including student's completion of a certificate, associate degree, or bachelor's degree credential. Since then, the College has shifted focus on student value creation by way of student advising, reducing financial barriers, reducing student's time to completion, and new academic programming aligned with the region's labor market demands for skilled workers.

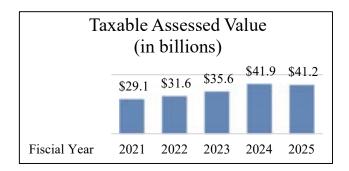
DMC's state funding is dependent, in part, on state taxes that are fueled by the state's economic activity. Based on the annual tax collection figures published by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts, the State experienced a slight pullback in 2024 annual tax collections, reported at \$81.9 million from the previous twelve months' reported tax collections value of \$82.1 billion. The change is mainly from a decrease in natural gas production of \$1.2 billion, offset by an increase in sales taxes of \$.6 billion and oil production of \$.4 billion. The leveling of the 2024 tax collections comes after five consecutive years of tax collection increases from 2019 at \$59.4 billion to 2023 at \$82.1 billion. Despite this pullback, the College has successfully secured the necessary state funding for its operations.

#### **Property Taxes / Housing Market**

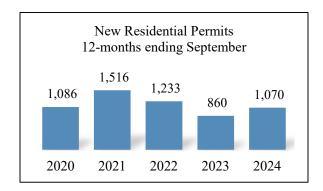
Property tax revenue provides the College with a sizable level of financial support that is fueled in part by the region's assessed property tax valuations and real-estate activity. For the first time in recent years, the College experienced a slight 1.7% decrease in the level of taxable assessed property valuations of \$41.2 billion from the previous fiscal year's valuation of \$41.9 billion.

#### **Property Taxes/Housing Market (Continued)**

This is attributed in part by lawsuits contesting property valuations filed by major petrochemical companies in our district. Fast forward to today, settlements have been reached with the petrochemical companies providing much needed funding for the coming year. Despite the reduced property valuations, the College successfully secured the necessary property tax revenue to fund its operations.



The recent reduction in real-estate activity is driven in part by the increase in the cost of financing. The 30-year loan interest rates reported by Freddie Mac continue to be elevated despite a drop in rates in recent months, with a reported rate at the end of August 2024 of 6.35%. As reported in August 2024 by the Texas Real Estate Research Center at Texas A&M, sales volume for single-family homes declined 4.6% for the 2<sup>nd</sup> year in a row to 3,050 from the previous twelve months of 3,198. Housing remains on the market for longer periods of time of up to 103 days, representing an increase from the previous year of 94 days. The average median sales price for a single-family home scaled up to \$287,162 from \$285,000 reported a year ago. The number of new permits issued during the twelve months ending September 2024 by the City of Corpus Christi were 1,070 for residential and 84 for commercial property have not yet reached the reported highs in 2021 of 1,516 for residential property and 185 for commercial property in 2020.

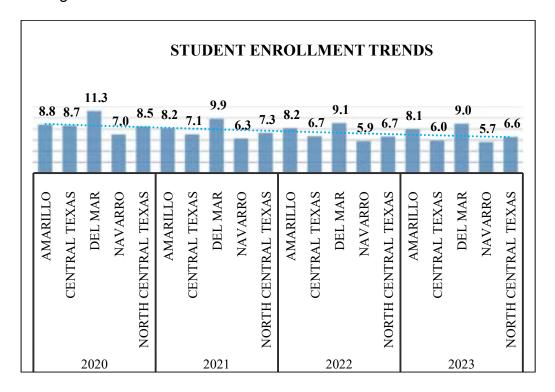




#### **Tuition and Fees**

Tuition and Fees revenue is the College's second largest source of funding. In general, the College has a history of stable tuition and fee revenues despite the recent downward trend in student enrollment. This trend is not unique to Del Mar College. From 2020 to 2023, large Texas Public Community Colleges experienced a decline in full-time student equivalent enrollment ranging from 9% to 31%. Del Mar College experienced a 20% decrease during the same period mainly driven in part by a shift from full-time to part-time student enrollment status. This is attributed in part by the effects of the recent tight labor market conditions.

Our strategies for student affordability and a new marketing plan are aimed at driving up the trajectory of student enrollment. The student affordability strategy is based in part on our plan for steady and modest increases in student charges. Since 2019, the average annual increase in student charges has been at 2%, which is significantly below the annual average Texas CPI inflation rate of 3.9%

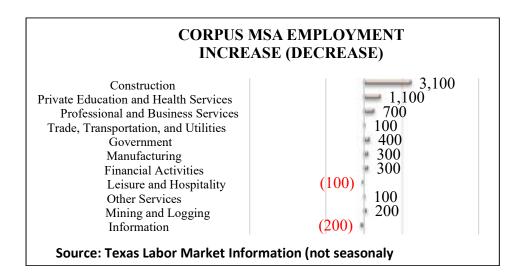


#### **Labor Market Condition**

For the fourth consecutive year, the region's labor market grew in August 2024, adding 6,000 jobs. The largest job gains occurred in construction of 3.1 thousand, private education and health services of 1.1 thousand, and professional and business services of 700 thousand. This was offset by a reduction in leisure and hospitality of 100 thousand and information technology of 200 thousand.

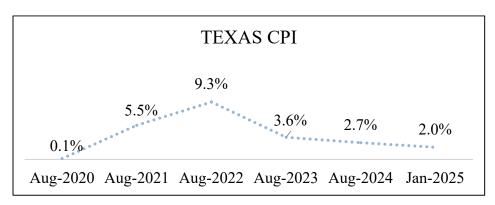
#### **Labor Market Conditions (Continued)**

During the same period, the unemployment rate inched up from August 2024 to 4.8% from the previous twelve months of 4.6%.



#### **Operating Expenses**

The College has returned to some type of normal, allowing the College to focus the allocation of limited resources to the mission-driven priorities described above. This is fueled in part by a new low inflation rate reported in January 2025 of 2.0%, down from its peak in August 2022 of 9.3%.



#### **Budget Overview – FY 2025 Budget**

#### **Budget Priorities**

The budgeting process for the FY 2025 Budget began with the establishment of goals and objectives for the fiscal year that are based on the strategic plan as well as assumptions that will guide the development of the budget. An important element of budget planning, the governance process, is used to balance the interests of the various stakeholders that includes the communities of the district, students, the Board, the budget committee, and the senior leadership of the College's departments. During the budget process, resources are tied to the Strategic Plan and allocated to support the College's mission. The FY 2025 Budget was developed with the following budget priorities in mind:

#### Increase Completion for All Students:

- Colleague Student Information System Expansion
- o Student Information System for Continuing Education
- Expanded Data Access and Governance

#### Optimize the Viking Student Experience

- o Creation of Ideal New Student Experience
- Enhance Student Communication & Outreach
- Enhanced Curriculum Management and Course Catalog

#### Maximize Resources Entrusted to the College

- Campus maintenance
- Address Deferred Maintenance of Campus Facilities
- o Information Technology Infrastructure

#### **Budget Overview**

The annual budgeting process at the College provides for an annual balanced budget where revenues and expenditures are carefully adjusted by the administration and the Board to produce a budget that makes efficient use of revenue to produce a suitable level of educational services for the College's students. The level of revenues and expenditures in the FY 2025 Annual Budget is \$125,262,877, which is an increase of \$10,032,495 over the FY 2024 budgeted revenues and expenditures of \$115,230,382. The following is a summary of the changes to the revenues and expenditure budgets that make up for the increase.

#### **Del Mar College**

## Operating Fund Budget Summary For Fiscal Years 2023 to 2025

		FY 2023 Actuals	FY 2024 Budget	FY2024 Actuals	FY 2025 Budget
Operating Revenues					
State Funding:					
Performance Appropriation	\$	17,410,064	\$ 19,508,146	\$ 19,745,299	\$ 19,508,146
Fast Appropriation		-	1,141,503	1,259,766	1,187,164
Insurance		3,987,111	4,281,371	4,351,517	4,281,371
Retirement		3,956,642	1,966,711	5,529,872	1,966,711
Total State Funding		25,353,817	26,897,731	30,886,454	26,943,392
Other Revenues:					
Tuition and Fees		22,380,937	22,001,701	20,673,512	22,001,700
Property Taxes		65,971,659	65,068,806	68,541,016	75,055,641
Miscellaneous		6,966,526	1,262,144	5,031,201	1,262,144
Total Other Revenues		95,319,122	88,332,651	94,245,729	98,319,485
Total Operating Revenues	_	120,672,939	115,230,382	125,132,183	125,262,877
F					_
Expenditures		40, 400, 040	E2 4E0 44E	40 407 500	E7 400 440
Instruction		48,426,912	53,459,145	48,107,568	57,193,440
Public Service		140,640	191,174	179,721	165,695
Academic Support Student Services		8,216,065 7,690,557	8,168,717 7,748,887	7,949,504 7,760,152	8,190,028
					8,019,658
Institutional Support		38,244,493	34,701,040	43,380,935	40,464,426
Operations & Maintenance	_	9,344,686	10,961,419	8,693,178	11,229,630
Total Expenditures		112,063,353	115,230,382	116,071,058	125,262,877
Excess of Revenues					
Over Expenditures	_	8,609,586	-	9,061,125	
Other Financing Uses:				-	
Transfers In/(Out)		(830,000)	-	(4,600,000)	_
Surplus / (Deficiency)		7,779,586	-	4,461,125	<u>-</u> _
Beginning Fund Balance		(46,165,238)	(38,385,652)	(38,385,652)	(33,924,527)
Ending Fund Balance	\$	(38,385,652)	\$ (38,385,652)	\$ (33,924,527)	\$ (33,924,527)

#### **Budget Overview (Continued)**

#### Revenues

#### **State Appropriations**

State appropriation funding was reformed with the passage of Texas Legislature House Bill 8 in the summer of FY 2023. House Bill 8 brought about a significant change in the funding methodology, moving from a funding model that was based primarily on students' time in class to a performance-based funding system that aims to align state appropriations with specific performance metrics and outcomes. Texas community college leaders and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board have been implementing the changes in the new funding methodology during FY 2024 and FY 2025.

The new funding model for Texas public community colleges is driven by 18 measurable performance outcomes, including student's completion of a certificate, associate degree, or bachelor's degree credential. The state appropriation funding amount budgeted for FY 2025, based on the outcomes the College achieved in FY 2024 and the two prior years, remained unchanged from FY 2024.

#### **Tuition & Fees**

Student tuition and fee revenues make up approximately 17.6% of the total budgeted operating revenue for FY 2025. The Board considers key factors such as legislative reforms, student affordability, strategic initiatives, and the tuition rates of the College's peer groups as it sets the levels of tuition and fees. To develop the FY 2025 tuition and fee budget, tuition and fees were increased by a \$2 per semester credit hour in-district rate increase, and enrollment levels were adjusted to reflect FY 2024 actual enrollment.

#### **Property Tax Revenue**

Property tax revenue makes up approximately 59.9% of the total budgeted operating revenue for FY 2025. The combination of steadily increasing taxable assessed property tax values along with the conservative increases to property tax rates has resulted in a sound and stable property tax base that has consistently grown over the years. Property Tax collections have risen steadily between fiscal years 2014 and 2024. Maintenance and operations tax collections increased by \$2.6 million in FY 2024 due to a 17.8% increase in property tax values.

The most recent property tax rate was approved by the Board of Regents on August 27, 2024. The total assessed tax rate increased 10.4% from the prior year to \$0.26174 per \$100.00 property valuation for FY 2025. The maintenance and operations tax rate portion of the total tax rate increased 13.9% from the prior year to \$0.20438 per \$100 property valuation, resulting in \$10 million in additional property tax revenues. The debt service tax rate portion decreased by .36% from the prior year to \$0.05736 per \$100 property valuation due to a lower debt service requirement for FY 2025.

#### **Budget Overview (Continued)**

#### **Expenditures**

The following is a summary of the changes that make up the \$10,032,495 increase in the expenditure budget:

#### Salaries & Benefits

- Employee salary increases of \$3.8 million to nurture our faculty and staff to achieve their full potential
- Employee benefits increase of \$1.1 million related to an increased level of salary expenses

#### • Other Non-Salary Operating Expenses

- Resources allocated of \$1.4 million to address deferred maintenance needs of College facilities
- Increase in operating costs of \$1.1 million to meet computer hardware, software, and supply item needs
- Increase in repairs and maintenance expenses of \$726 thousand for required maintenance of physical resources
- Increase in instructional equipment costs of \$650 thousand to enhance instructional environments
- Additional costs of \$600 thousand for the Colleague Student Information System Expansion
- Creation of the ideal new student experience to optimize the Viking Student Experience for an additional cost of \$281 thousand
- Resources allocated of \$250 thousand to support Texas Legislature House Bill 8 initiatives
- Election expenses to fund Board of Regent election year costs of \$175 thousand
- Contingency line item increased by \$150 thousand due to an increase in the required contingency level associated with an increase in the revenue budget of

The College community welcomes the opportunity to submit this application for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award Program. The support of the President, the College's Board of Regents, faculty, and staff contribute to the high standard of financial stewardship and quality throughout the organization. It is with sincere appreciation that we thank all the individuals and departments for their support in this effort.

Respectively submitted.

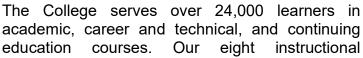
Raul Garcia, CPA, MBA

Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

#### **College Profile**

Del Mar College District (DMC) is an independent political subdivision of the State of Texas located in Nueces County. The College started in 1935 under the control of the

Corpus Christi Independent School District's Board of Trustees. In 1951, the College became an independent political subdivision, legally named Corpus Christi Junior College District. In 1999, the College's Board of Regents adopted Del Mar College District as the official name. The College provides access to a wide range of affordable academic programs, and we are accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC). The College has successfully completed its most recent reaffirmation, resulting in 100% compliance with its 74 standards with no recommendations for improvements.





pathways are designed to help students map and complete their degree, certificate, or continuing education programs on a timely basis. Our pathways include Architecture, Aviation and Automotive; Business Administration and Entrepreneurship; Communication, Fine Arts & Social Sciences; Health Sciences; Industrial Technology; Kinesiology & Education; Public Service and Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM). We take great pride in the fact that our students continue their academic journey transferring to one of the seven Texas public university systems and private institutions including Texas A&M (66.9%), University of Texas (14.0%), Texas State University (2.9%), University of Houston (5.1%), University of North Texas (0.3%) and Baylor University (1.0%).

Our certificate programs prepare students for middle-skill careers leading to immediate employment, and, for the most part, they can complete any certificate program within one year. In addition, our programs are curated, in part, with regional industry in order to best design the program to deliver career readiness skills.

#### **Del Mar College Strategic Plan**

Del Mar's Board of Regents ratified the mission, vision, values, and five-year Strategic Plan for the 2024-2029 years on June 7, 2024. It is designed using the integrated planning model developed by the Society of College & University Planning. Key parties of interest were engaged in developing the new plan, including students, faculty, staff, community members, and the Del Mar College Board. Our "CHARTING THE VIKING WAY" strategic plan focuses on the following three guiding stars:

← COMMUNICATE Goal 1: Collaborate across the College.

Goal 2: Connect beyond the College.

→ ELEVATE Goal 1: Increase completion for all students.

Goal 2: Maximize resources entrusted to the College.

← CULTIVATE Goal 1: Nurture our faculty and staff to achieve their full potential.

Goal 2: Optimize the Viking Student Experience.





#### **BOARD OF REGENTS**

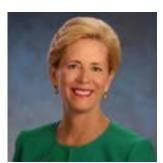
The Board of Regents, the governing body for Del Mar College, is elected by the citizens of the Del Mar College District. Three positions are filled every two years, with board members serving staggered six-year terms. In 1989, the Board adopted a modified single-member district plan with five Regents elected to represent single-member districts and four members elected at large. Vacancies on the Board are filled for an unexpired term according to Board bylaws.



Carol A. Scott Chair, At Large



Dr. Nicholas L. Adame First Vice Chair, At Large



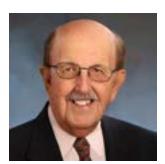
Libby Averyt Second Vice Chair, At Large



Rudy Garza, JR. Secretary, District 1



Dr. Anantha Babbili At Large



Carl E. Crull, P.E. District 5



William "Bill" J. Kelly District 3



David Loeb District 2



Dr. Laurie Turner District 4

## **Del Mar College Administration**

#### **Principal Administrative Officers**

President and Chief Executive Officer Dr. Mark Escamilla

General Counsel Augustin Rivera, Jr.

**Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer** Lenora Keas

Vice President and Chief Academic Officer Dr. Jonda Halcomb

Vice President of Administration and Human Resources Tammy McDonald

Vice President and Chief Financial Officer Raul Garcia Vice President and Chief Information Officer Ali Kolahdouz Vice President and Chief Facilities Officer John Strybos

Vice President of Student Affairs Patricia Benavides-Dominguez

Vice President of Development and Donor Advising Matthew Busby

Vice President of Communications and Marketing and Chief of Jeff Olsen

Staff

Associate Vice President of Institutional Effectiveness and Dr. Sydney Saumby

Academics

Associate Vice President of Student Affairs **Cheryl Sanders** 

Vice President of Dual Enrollment and Continuing Education Dr. Leonard Rivera Dean, Communication, Fine Arts, and Social Science Dr. Cynthia Bridges

Dr. Jack Southard

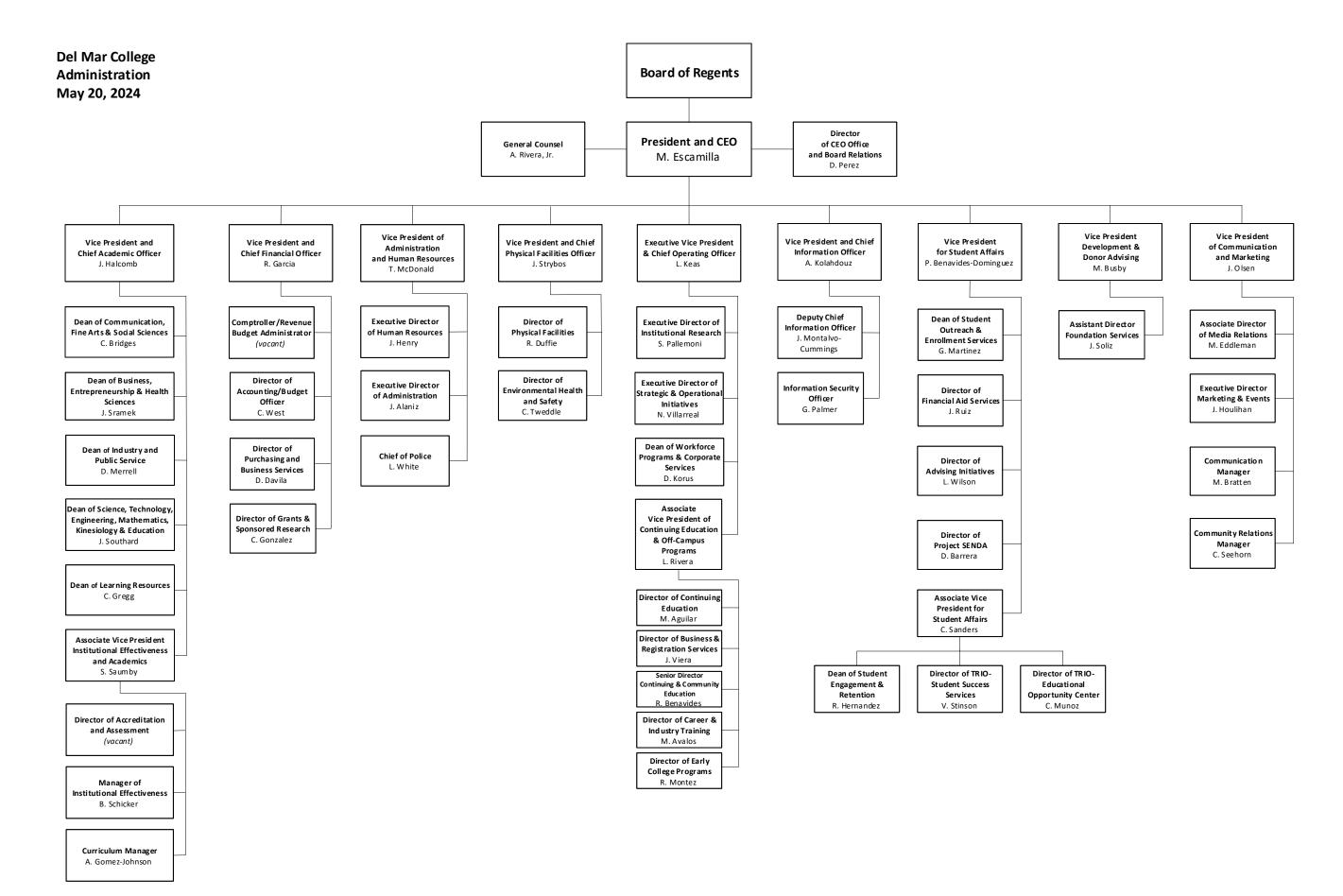
Dean, STEM, Kinesiology and Education **Davis Merrill** 

Dean, Industry and Public Service Dean, Learning Resources Cody Gregg

Rita Hernandez Dean, Student Engagement and Retention

Graciela Martinez Dean, Student Outreach and Enrollment Services

Dean, Workforce Programs and Corporate Services Dan Korus





#### **GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION**

# Distinguished Budget Presentation Award

PRESENTED TO

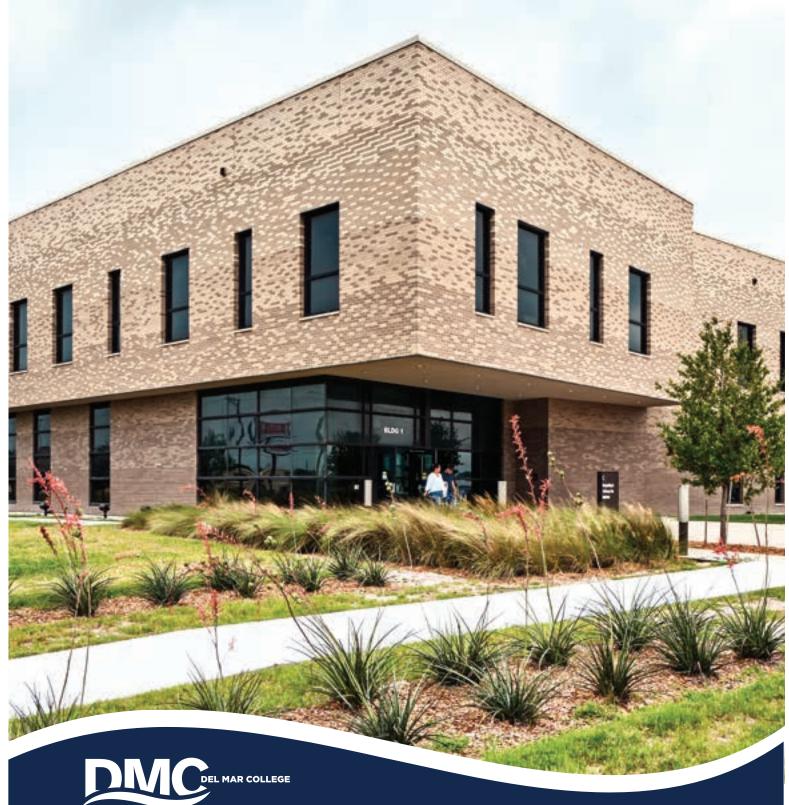
Del Mar College Texas

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

**September 01, 2023** 

Chuitophe P. Morrill
Executive Director

## STRATEGIC PLAN





This page intentionally left blank

#### The Strategic Planning Overview

The process that brought us to the 2024-2029 Strategic Plan involved extensive participation across every part of the Del Mar College community. Through conversations, interviews, and committee work, a very clear consensus emerged. There is a great desire to refine our processes, reconnect and strengthen our community, and improve our communication. This shared aspiration reaches beyond our internal community. It represents a desire to share what is so relevant and special about Del Mar College with a wider audience that is critical to our success.

While previous plans focused on infrastructure and programmatic elements, this plan focuses on defining who we are and what we do. We want to optimize the experience for the student and communicate to others about our pathways to success. As the College continues to grow new programs and campuses while navigating the changing landscape of a new funding model, this is an opportune time to prioritize these areas. Charting the Viking Way refines the sentiment shared throughout the discovery process into three guiding stars that will help Del Mar College successfully capture this moment and succeed in the years to come.



#### **Development of the Plan**

#### Phase I: Begin Planning

The launch of the 24-29 plan began in September 2022 with a workshop for the DMC board of regents led by the Office of Planning and Institutional Effectiveness (PIE). An 18-month timeline set to launch in the Spring of 2023 was presented with the launch of a public webpage. Considerations for the new plan included evaluating the following areas- State of Texas Strategic Plan: Building a Talent strong Texas, Commission of Community College Finance Funding recommendations, COVID-19 Recovery, Effective Teaching and Learning, Strategic Enrollment Management.

In January 2023, the Office of Strategic Planning took over the development of the plan in collaboration with the Office of PIE.



#### Phase II: Engage Stakeholders

For the first 6 months of 2023, the team launched Phase II, which began with onboarding a 25-person college-wide steering committee on March 6th. The committee met monthly as a large group and was divided into smaller groups to conduct an environmental scan and analysis of the College. Face-to-face focus groups with internal and external stakeholders and online surveys were conducted.

The committee held 28 focus groups for faculty, staff, students, and the community. Internal stakeholders included full-time faculty, part-time faculty, non-exempt and exempt staff, and six different categories of students, including credit and non-credit students, students who are parents, early college high school students, and veteran students. External stakeholders represented a diverse background of the Coastal Bend community. Industry partners such as the Corpus Christi Army Depot (CCAD), Downtown Management District, AEP Texas, Flour Bluff ISD, and the CC Black Chamber of Commerce attended the focus groups.

The assessment was structured as a SWOT Analysis: Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities, and Threats were discussed. Over 1200 surveys (including 1000) students) were collected by the committee and analyzed. Analysis of over 20 focus groups was also completed.

Phase II ended with a board workshop for the board of regents to present the environmental scan of the college and community. The team also presented findings during the Faculty/Staff Summer Academy and received additional feedback.

#### Phase III: Write, Refine & Present

As the strategic plan began to take shape, the committee shifted focus on the priorities of the college and refined the overarching goals into units that could be measurable. The data analysis revealed three major areas that needed attention:

- I. Communicate- invest in clear internal and external communication and marketing strategies that tell our story and value proposition well.
- II. Elevate- DMC programs and processes must be as dynamic as the landscape itself and always focused on the outcome for the student.
- III. Cultivate- Culture and connectivity are important to the Viking community. By connecting our community to our purpose through basic foundations that will improve both employee and student success.

As the committee prepared the structure of the plan, they prioritized the Principles of Accreditation set by the Southern Association of Colleges and School Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC). College units report on an annual assessment cycle that allows budgetary dexterities and strategies to evolve. Assessment reports convey to college stakeholders the efforts taken by units to move the Institution towards aspirations towards its future self. The College also utilizes what it learns about its practices to propel itself forward, rather than only closing the loop of assessment, embracing the fundamental concept of "continuous improvement." This practice demonstrates the quality of an "effective institution," as stated by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC) in The Principles of Accreditation, Section VII: "a commitment to principles of continuous improvement, based on a systematic and documented process of assessing institutional performance... linked to the decision-making process at all levels; and provides a sound basis for budgetary decisions and resource allocations."

In November 2023, staff led a workshop for the Board of Regents to discuss and refine the "Vision, Mission, and Values" of the new plan. After this was completed, the initial draft plan was developed and communicated to stakeholders for solicitation of feedback. Revisions continued until June 2024.

#### Phase IV: Approve, Implement

On June 11th, 2024, the Del Mar College Board of Regents approved the 2024-2029 Charting the Viking Way, 5-year strategic plan. The plan includes a new Mission and Vision statement, along with 6 core values that embody the Viking Way. Three Guiding Stars anchor the plan, with two goals under each.



#### Implement the Plan

Each Objective identified in the Strategic Plan was associated with a particular unit, or set of units, directly influencing that Objective. The SPSC documented these correlations, and the Objectives were incorporated into the units' assessment plan, which is also represented in a supplemental Operational Plan. Identified with the prefix "SP Strategy:" the Objectives and their following Findings reports provide insight into the unit's efforts and progress towards meeting the College's Goals. The Office of PIE provides training and assistance towards better understanding, communicating, and defining assessment and subsequent reports. Further, the Office of PIE also educates the college, at all levels, how to best utilize the data gathered through assessment research and practices to inform a multitude of initiatives and operations across the organization, such as budget practices, accreditation reporting, and curriculum development, to name a few.

The Operational Strategic Plan, which includes Institutional Strategies to accomplish the plan's Goals, associated with Key Performance Indicators (KPI's) continued to be further developed by the SPSC during the Fall 2024 semester. To efficiently monitor the implementation progress, a strategy owner was identified for each of the plan's Institutional Strategies. Additionally, the 2024-2029 Strategic Plan Guiding Stars, Goals, and Strategies were added to the College's assessment software system, Nuventive Improve. The plan's implementation progress is evaluated annually through Nuventive Improve in alignment with the College's assessment cycle. The collective findings are reviewed and evaluated by the SPSC to determine if adequate progress was made. Adjustments to the plan occur on an as-needed basis based on the results of the annual evaluation. For example, should a new industry create an increased demand for a specific educational program, objectives would be modified to accommodate the new priority. Potential future planning adjustments include financial resource allocations. timeline estimates, and prioritization of strategies. The ensure consistency across college departments and initiatives, the Strategic Planning Office collaborated with other departments to ensure consistent planning and implementation. Other plans tied to the strategic plan include the Strategic Enrollment Management Plan and the Strategic Marketing Plan.

Charting The Viking Way was also presented to the Del Mar College community at Fall Convocation in 2024. The SP office continues to monitor the plan and evaluate the landscape for changes in priorities or data.

#### **Evaluate the Plan**

The life span of the current Strategic Plan is five years. While the College has not fulfilled the progression of that life span to provide a full evaluation of this Plan, annual reports are provided to inform all stakeholders of progress toward the Goals of the Plan. The analysis of annual progress allows agility in decision-making from appropriate stakeholders to address observable threats or opportunities towards continuous improvement.

#### **Planning for the Future**

#### Strategic Plan 2024-2029

While the college continues to strive towards the goals of Year One, the Office of the Executive Vice President/ COO is beginning the journey of what the college will prioritize in 2024-2025.



#### Illustrations of Final Representation to the DMC Board of Regents 2024-2029 Strategic Plan



## Vision Statement What we aspire to achieve

Del Mar College empowers our communities to achieve their dreams.

## Mission Statement The purpose of the College

Del Mar College provides educational pathways that transform lives, build partnerships, and enrich communities.



### Illustrations of Final presentation to the DMC Board of Regents 2024-2029 Strategic Plan





Operating with openness and honesty in all endeavors at the College.



The willingness to take on challenges and overcome barriers.



The people we commit to serving through access and equity.



To respect and honor the experience of others.



Using all that we have and committing all that we are to ensure student success.



The shared legacy of the people at Del Mar College who have learned, taught, and charted The Viking Way.

Summary of the Values of The Viking Way.



#### **Strategic Plan Guiding Stars and Goals**

The following illustrates the Strategic Plan's Guiding Stars, identifying Organizational Goals and their relative Key Performance Indicators to support progress to those Goals:



#### Guiding Star I: COMMUNICATE

#### Goal 1:

#### Collaborate across the College

#### KPI:

- Increase faculty/staff satisfaction with frequency and content of internal communications to 70%. (DMC, CCSSE)
- Increase participation in college-sponsored activities over the baseline year. (CCSSE)
- Increase usage of student resources by 100 students every year. (DMC, SEM Goal 3)

#### Strategies:

- Continue the practice of shared governance.
- Engage leaders at all levels.
- Improve student-facing communication.
- Enhance internal communication pathways for faculty and staff.

#### Goal 2:

#### Connect beyond the College

#### KPI:

- Increase the number of communications and events held jointly between the College and external partners, increasing over the baseline each year. (CRO-SMP Goal 3)
- Increase community awareness of DMC and its programs over the baseline year. (CRO)
- Increase student participation in communitybased projects by 5% every year. (CCSSE)

#### Strategies:

- Prioritize enrollment marketing.
- Increase DMC brand awareness across the Coastal Bend.
- Recruit through various avenues.
- Streamline communication.
- Bring the community to campus.
- Represent the College through advocacy and volunteerism.

#### **Strategic Plan Guiding Stars and Goals (Continued)**



#### **GUIDING STAR II: ELEVATE**

## Goal 1: Increase completion for all students.

#### KPI:

- Increase the total number of students completing a degree, certificate, or award by 5% every year for 5 years. (THECB, HB 8)
- Increase total number of students completing 15 semester credit hours in Dual Enrollment by 3% each year. (THECB, HB 8)
- Increase total number of faculty attending E-learning training and increase by 3% yearly for five years. (DMC E-Learning Office)

#### Strategies:

- Create programs in response to individual and community needs.
- Enhance instructional environments to facilitate student success.
- Facilitate transition from entry point programs to credit programs
- Create multiple pathways for students to achieve their educational intent.

#### Goal 2: Maximize resources entrusted to the College.

#### KPI:

- Student tuition and fees for 15 SCH will be no greater than the Top 3 peer community colleges by comparison. (THECB)
- Increase total number of high-demand institutional credentials leading to licensure by <u>25</u> the first year and <u>5</u> over the next five years. (THECB, HB8)
- Increase total number of transition students matriculating to credit by 200 every year for a total of 1000 students over 5 years. (DMC)

#### Strategies:

- Maintain accessibility for students.
- Diversify revenue streams.
- Align institutional framework with HB8 Funding.
- Leverage financial support for student needs.
- Coordinate the use of information resources.
- Maximize effective space utilization.
- Maintain physical resources.

#### **Strategic Plan Guiding Stars and Goals (Continued)**



#### **GUIDING STAR III: CULTIVATE**

# Goal 1: Nurture our faculty and staff to achieve their full potential.

#### KPIs

- Of full-time faculty, maintain at least 75% of tenure or tenure track faculty. (DMC)
- Maintain high percentage of faculty and staff perception of the college as a favorable place to work after established baseline. (DMC)
- Increase the number of faculty and staff who attend advisory training and increase 20% in 5 years. (DMC)

#### Strategies

- Expand opportunities for professional development.
- Enhance opportunities for advancement.
- Prioritize campus safety.
- Provide opportunities for faculty and staff to engage in wellness initiatives.
- Establish a Culture of Belonging:
   The Viking Way.
- Encourage intentional connections.

# **Goal 2:** Optimize the Viking Student Experience.

#### **KPIs**

- Increase Continuing Education enrollment by 2.5% each year and Credit enrollment by 3% each year. (THECB)
- Increase Fall to Fall retention from 60.8% to 70% over five years. (DMC SEM)
- Increase the number of students participating in college-sponsored activities by 10% each year. (CCSSE)

#### **Strategies**

- Establish first interactions to promote DMC programs and recruit students.
- Engage with incoming students.
- Help students navigate through comprehensive educational pathways.
- Prepare all faculty and staff to properly advise all students.
- Recognize milestones.
- Prepare students for postcompletion success.

#### The Strategic Planning Assessment Process

Administrative and Academic Student Support units are provided with annual training and support in building plans by the Office of PIE. Assessment plans are data-informed through efforts from previous years' experience or the introduction of a new approach that has been researched by unit leadership. The College seeks substantiated choices driven by the strategic plan and data. The Office of PIE promotes the alignment of the data-informed plans with the Strategic Plan and integration of best practice strategies explored outside the College while encouraging accountability, transparency, and collaboration.

The strategic plan structure helps to inform the outcomes or objectives assessed. This structure helps the college narrow down the focus of the work being done at the College to ensure success.

The annual assessment cycle begins with a review of our unit's mission and the College's strategic plan to identify where our priorities overlap and align. Those overlapping priorities will inform us of our outcomes/objectives for the year. Outcomes/objectives should be explicitly stated, measurable, and assessed against targets or benchmarks. During the year, we collect data related to our outcomes/objectives and analyze our findings, which informs us about our future actions and allocation of resources. Based on our findings or results, we make changes that improve our ability to effectively meet the needs and expectations of students, parents, employers, faculty, and other community members. Using what we learned over the course of the previous cycle, we start the process all over again.

#### **Characteristics of Effective Assessment**

Effective administrative unit assessment should answer these questions:

- 1. What is the primary purpose of our unit?
- 2. What are you trying to do?
- 3. How well are you doing it?
- 4. Using the answers to the first three questions, how can we improve what we are doing?
- 5. What and how does a unit contribute to the College's overall mission?
- 6. How can the unit support the overall student learning experience?

Assessment is not just about measuring results but about continuous improvement over the long term. Additionally, assessment is most effective when:

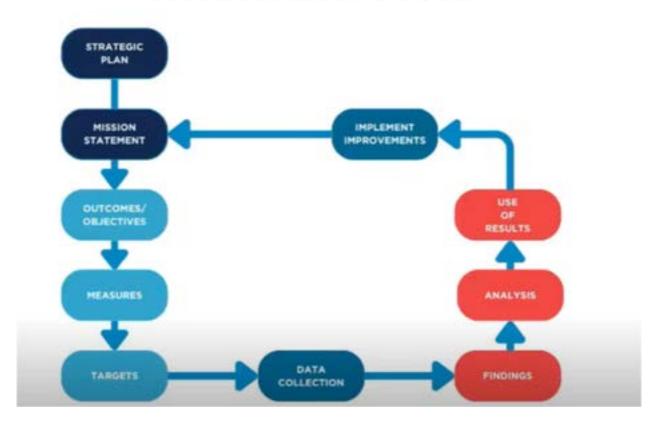
- Assessment is viewed as a comprehensive, systematic, and continuous activity.
- 2. Assessment is viewed as a means for self-improvement.
- 3. Assessment utilizes multiple meaningful measures and multiple sources.

#### The Strategic Planning Assessment Process (Continued)

- 4. Assessment results are used as a management tool to improve administrative units' structure, services, and processes.
- 5. Assessment should involve the participation and input of all faculty and staff.
- 6. Assessment includes student involvement.

(Adapted from "Weaving a Culture of Assessment with WEAVEonline", Fayetteville Technical Community College)

## ASSESSMENT CYCLE



#### The Strategic Planning Assessment Process (Continued)

#### **SMART OUTCOMES & OBJECTIVES**

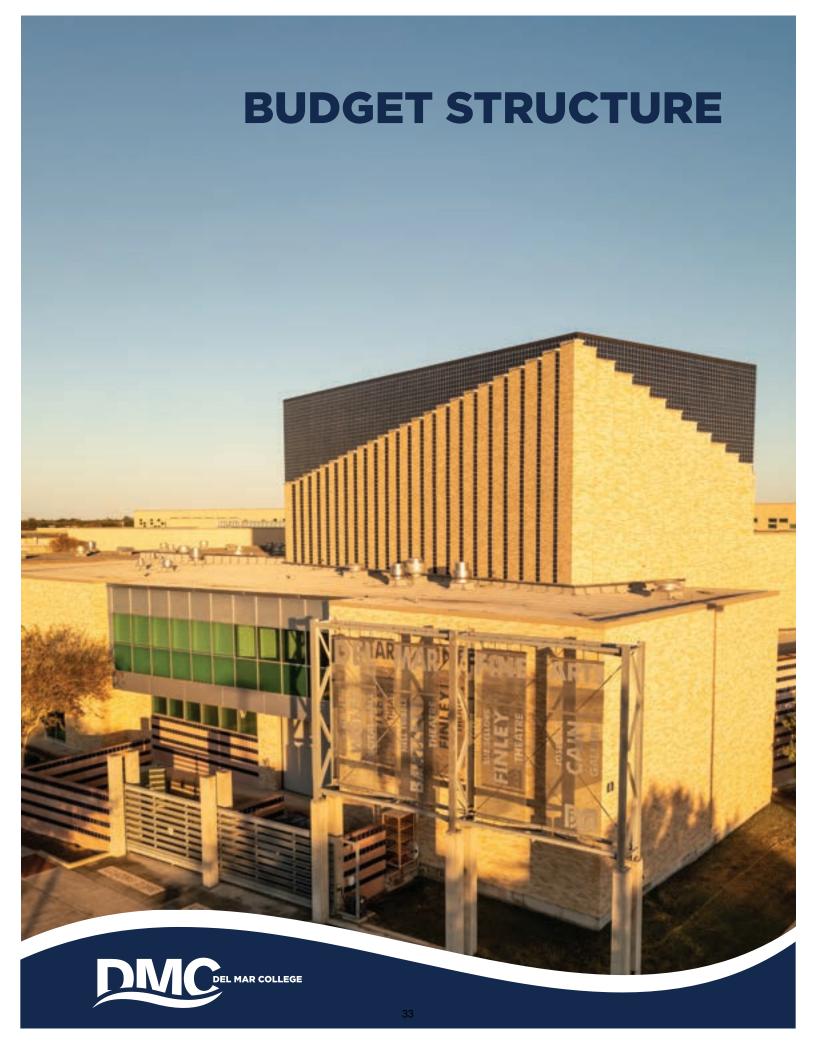
A SMART objective is one that is specific, measurable, achievable, relevant, and time bound. Outcomes continue to be assessed on an ongoing basis. The PIE assessment team looks to see if an Objective can be measured. So, is the objective achievable, and who will be in charge of collecting the data related to the objective? PIE staff work with the college faculty and staff to ensure that the targets are aspirational but also realistic.

Assessment is an ongoing process of assessing data and evaluating the college's performance. Timelines set by the college ensure consistent data collection, review, and assessment to improve the college's practices.

2024-2025 Assessment Cycle Milestones

Milestone 1:	Milestone 2: Analyze Data & Discuss with Department; Identify Ways to Use Results for Improvement	Milestone 3: Enter	Milestone 4:	
Conduct		Findings & Use of	Implement	
Assessment &		Results <i>Improvement</i>	Improvement	
Collect Data		Platform	Strategies	
Fall 2024 Spring 2025 Summer 2025	Summer 2025 / Early Fall 2025	October 1, 2025	Beginning Spring 2026 or Fall 2026	

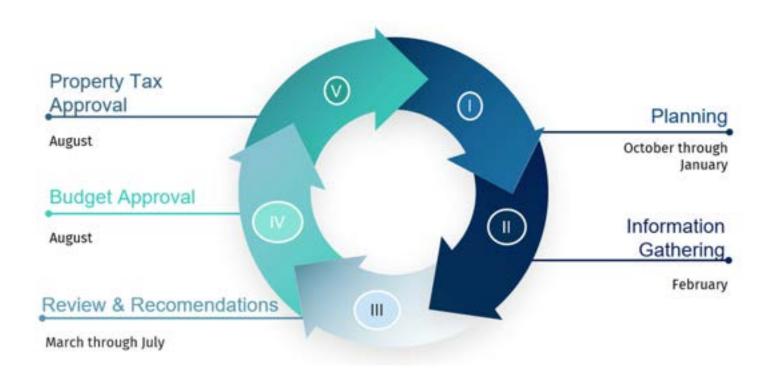






This page intentionally left blank

# **Budget Process Overview**



The budget process at Del Mar College is crucial to ensure that financial resources are allocated efficiently to support the College's strategic priorities. By carefully planning and monitoring the budget, the college can maintain financial stability and avoid deficits, allowing the college to manage tuition and fees, state appropriations, and property tax revenues effectively. The budget process promotes accountability and transparency by involving various stakeholders, including faculty, staff, and the Board of Regents. This ensures that all expenditures are justified and aligned with the college's mission and goals. The budget process is also integral to strategic planning, allowing the college to set and achieve long-term goals. It helps in forecasting future financial needs and making informed decisions about investments in programs and infrastructure.

Overall, the budget process is vital for the effective management and growth of Del Mar College, ensuring that it can continue to provide quality education and services to its students and community.

#### **Budget Development Process**

The annual operating budget process at the College provides for an annual balanced budget where revenues and expenses are carefully adjusted by the administration and the Board to produce a balanced budget that makes efficient use of revenue to produce a suitable level of educational services for the College's students. According to Board Policy **B4.1 Budget Preparation**, the President and Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the College shall prepare an annual operating and debt service budget. The operating expense budget shall include funds to provide for adequate instructional and support operations as well as for major equipment repairs and/or replacements, unexpected enrollment increases, and other emergencies and contingencies.

The process of preparing the annual operating budget is preceded by sound planning, subject to sound fiscal procedures. and is approved by the Board of Regents. Each year, the budgeting process begins with the establishment of goals and objectives for the fiscal year that are based on the strategic plan as well as assumptions that will guide the development of the budget. An essential element of budget planning, the governance process, is used to balance the interests of the various stakeholders, including the communities of the district, students, the Board, the budget committee, and the senior leadership of the College departments. During the budget process, resources are tied to the Strategic Plan and allocated to support the College's mission.

There are five phases during the budget process, which include the planning phase, the data-informed decisions phase, the review and recommendations phase, the budget approval phase, and the property tax approval phase:

#### Phase I - Planning

During the planning phase of the budget process, a tuition and fee assessment is completed and reviewed with the Student Government and presented to the Board of Regents. The budget calendar for the upcoming fiscal year is developed, and the distribution of technology, facility maintenance, equipment, and marketing request worksheets are sent to department chairs. Preliminary operating budget assumptions are discussed and formulated. A budget kick-off meeting is held in January and budget training is conducted.

#### Phase II - Data-Informed Decisions

During the data-informed decisions phase, the recommended tuition and fee change is presented to the Board of Regents for review and approval. Preliminary salaries and open and new position requests are assessed. Technology, facility maintenance, equipment, and marketing worksheets are submitted to the Budget Office where they are compiled and reviewed.

#### **Budget Development Process (Continued)**

#### Phase III - Review & Recommendations

During the review and recommendations phase, department Chairs prepare their initial requests and submit requests to their respective Dean or Director for initial review. Upon the completion of their review, budget requests are then submitted to their respective Executive Team Member for review prior to submission to the Budget Office. Meanwhile the College's leadership team reviews and approves assumptions used to build the compensation and benefit budget, as well as all other institutional base adjustments for expenses such as insurance, utilities, employee and dependent waivers, legal fees, etc.

The Budget Office then consolidates all budget requests and prepares a proposed budget. The budget becomes the first year of a five-year financial forecast. The remaining four years are calculated by applying assumptions regarding the growth rates to reflect inflation and any new programs or initiatives.

As part of the budget planning process, departments are required to link budget requests to strategic goals and objectives that support the College's strategic plan. Budgets are approved based on their strategic priority and fund availability. During the budget process a cross-check is done between budget requests and the department's strategic goals and objectives that are reported in the College's Student Learning and Outcome Assessment program titled IMPROVE. At the end of the fiscal year, departments report their findings on their achievements in IMPROVE and a report is compiled to review the success of the activities implemented in response to the strategic plan.

Throughout the budget development process, college leadership and budget personnel provide feedback on preliminary budget assumptions and potential scenarios. Budget updates are presented to the Board of Regents monthly usually beginning in May for review and comments. Once the budget process is completed, the final budget is presented to the Board of Regents for approval.

#### Phase IV & V - Approvals

During the budget and property tax approval phases, the Board of Regents is required to hold a public hearing to present the proposed annual operating and debt service budgets and property tax rates. Following the public hearing, the Board votes to approve the annual budgets by August 31<sup>st</sup> and property tax rates by September 30<sup>th</sup>. In the event the property tax rates are approved in September after approving budgets in August, an amended budget would be requested for approval based on new property tax rates. After the annual operating budget is approved, the Office of the Vice President and CFO is responsible for uploading the approved budget into the financial accounting system prior to September 1<sup>st</sup>. The financial accounting system includes controls that do not allow budget managers to overspend their departmental budget.

#### **Budget Monitoring & Amendments**

Throughout the year, projections are prepared to monitor enrollment, revenue, and expenditures compared to the budget. It may be necessary to permit the transfer of budget amounts between object and functional designations within a fund. The budget is controlled at the line-item level. Budget transfers are required for line items that exceed the annual budget amounts and are allowed if the transfer does not change the total revenue or expenditures in that fund. If expenditures are projected to exceed the functional area appropriation the college looks to control expenditures by cost containment initiatives to stay within the approved budget.



## **Budget Process Calendar**

Below is a summary of the standard activities in developing the budget:

#### October:

· Tuition and fee assessment

#### November:

Budget plan calendar development

#### December:

- Tuition and fee update with Student Government
- Distribute technology, facility maintenance, marketing, and equipment worksheets
- Board Meeting: Tuition and fee update

#### January:

- Preliminary operating budget assumptions
- · Budget kick-off meeting and budget worksheet distribution
- · Budget worksheet training

#### February:

- · Board Meeting: Tuition and fee change approval
- Preliminary salary, and open and new position requests assessment
- · Technology, facility maintenance, marketing, and equipment worksheet due

#### March:

- Budget request worksheet submission from Chairs to Deans and Directors
- Budget request worksheet submission from Deans and Directors to V.P.s

#### April:

- Preliminary property value assessment
- Executive's budget request worksheet review/approval and submission to budget office
- Final salary, and open and new position requests submission
- Budget worksheet crosscheck with IMPROVE

#### May:

Board Meeting: Budget update

#### June

Board Meeting: Budget update

#### July:

- Certified appraisals
- Board Meeting: Budget workshop

#### August:

- Board Meeting: Budget update
- · Public Hearing on budget
- Budget approval

#### September:

- Public Hearing on tax rate
- Tax rate approval

## **Budget Structure & Functions**

#### **Budgetary Basis**

Each community college in Texas is required by law to prepare an annual operating budget of anticipated revenues and expenditures for the fiscal year beginning September 1. The District's Board of Regents adopts the budget, which is prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. The accrual basis of accounting is a method where revenues and expenses are recorded when they are earned or incurred, regardless of when the cash is actually received or paid. This approach provides a more accurate picture of a company's financial position and performance over a given period. A copy of the approved budget and subsequent amendments must be filed with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB), Legislative Budget Board, Legislative Reference Library, and Governor's Office of Budget and Planning by December 1.

For financial reporting purposes, the College is considered a special-purpose government engaged in business-type activities. The College maintains its accounts and prepares its financial statements in accordance with U. S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (FASB), National Association of College and University Business Officers (NACUBO), and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB). Under GAAP, basic financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the years in which they are levied. Grants and similar types of revenue are recognized as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor have been met.

Material timing differences in expenditures between GAAP and the budgetary basis of accounting include capital expenditures, which under GAAP are allocated to depreciation expense over a specified period of time. In the budget document, capital expenditures are assigned in full to operations expenses. With respect to debt service payments, payments to principal reduce the liability on the financial statements, while interest payments are expensed. Under the budgetary basis of accounting, both principal and interest are expensed to operations within the fiscal year.

The Del Mar College Foundation, a legally separate tax-exempt entity, is a discretely presented component unit reported separately in the annual financial statements. The budget document presents college information exclusive of Foundation data.

#### **Revenue Sources**

#### **State Appropriations**

State legislative appropriation funding for Texas public community colleges was reformed in 2023 with the passage of Texas Legislature House Bill 8, the community college finance bill. House Bill 8 brought about a significant change in the funding methodology for community colleges, moving from a funding model based primarily on students' time in class to a performance-based funding system that aims to align state appropriations with specific performance metrics and outcomes.

The outcomes driving this new model include the number of high school students who complete sequences of dual credit courses, community college students who transfer successfully to four-year universities, and students who earn credentials of value that offer purpose in the economy, value in the labor market, and meaningful opportunities for good jobs and rewarding careers.

#### **State Benefits Contribution**

The State currently contributes 100% of the cost of health insurance premiums for all full-time eligible employees. Premiums are paid directly by the State to the health care plan administered by the Employee Retirement System of Texas.

The State contributes 8% toward employee retirement plans. Payments are made directly to the Teacher Retirement System of Texas by the State for those employees under the TRS plan. For those employees covered under an optional retirement plan, the State reimburses the College for payments made.

#### **Tuition**

Credit tuition is generated by assessing student's per-credit-hour rates. Non-credit tuition is generated by charging varying rates per course based on course costs and market forces. Tuition resources are budgeted based on enrollment projections developed by the College's Institutional Research Department and approved by the Board of Regents.

#### **Fees**

The generation of student fees is calculated by determining the costs of course-related expenses. Fees for support services such as labs, library facilities, parking, maintaining student records, building use, equipment, security, instructional supplies, and the like are all considered when determining the cost of providing instruction.

#### **Revenue Sources (Continued)**

#### **Property Taxes**

Property tax revenue is determined using the annual certified appraisal value determined by the local appraisal district. Once received, the Board of Regents approves a tax levy determined necessary to fund the college's educational mission.

#### **Other Resources**

Other resource revenue includes resources from various activities such as finance charges, insurance proceeds, sale of equipment, enforcement fees, and other nominal, one-time miscellaneous amounts.



#### **Expense Functions**

#### Instruction

This category includes expenses for all activities that are part of the institution's instructional program. Expenses for credit and non-credit courses, academic, vocational, and technical instruction, development and tutorial instruction, and regular, special, and extension are included. Expenses for department chairs, in which instruction is still the primary role of the administrator, are included in this category. This category excludes expenses for academic administration when the primary assignment is administration.

#### **Public Service**

This category includes funds expensed for activities that are established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to individuals and groups external to the institution. An example of these activities would be summer youth programs such as "College for Kids" and morning swim programs for seniors.

#### **Academic Support**

This category includes funds expended primarily to provide support services for the institution's primary missions: instruction, research, and public service. It includes: (1) the retention, preservation, and display of education materials, e.g., libraries, museums, and galleries; (2) academic administration, e.g., deans' salaries and office expenses; (3) technical support, e.g., computer services and audio-visual information; and (4) separately budgeted support for course and curriculum development and related items.

#### **Student Services**

This category includes funds expended for offices of admissions, registrars' offices, and activities that primarily contribute to student's emotional and physical well-being, in addition to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside the context of formal instruction programs.

#### **Institutional Support**

This category includes expenses for the following:

- Central executive-level management and long-range planning of the entire institution
- Fiscal operations
- Administrative data processing
- Space management
- Employee personnel and records
- Logistical activities that provide procurement, storerooms, safety, security, printing, and transportation services to the institution.

#### **Expense Functions (Continued)**

#### **Institutional Support (Continued)**

- Support services for faculty and staff that do not operate as auxiliary enterprises
- Activities concerned with community and alumni relations, including development and fundraising
- Bad debt related to receivables that don't affect revenue, e.g., student loans
- Campus security

#### **Operation and Maintenance of Plant**

This category includes all expenses of current funds for the operation and maintenance of physical plant, net of amounts charged to auxiliary enterprises, and independent operations.

#### Scholarships and Fellowships

This category includes expenses for scholarships and fellowships, including tuition remissions and exemptions in grants to students either from selection by the institution or from an entitlement program. Recipients of grants are not required to perform services to the institution as consideration of the grant, nor are they expected to repay the amount of the grant to the funding source.

#### **Auxiliary Enterprises**

This item contains all expenses relating to the operation of auxiliary enterprises, including expenses for operations and maintenance of plant and institutional support.

#### **Expenditure Objects**

#### **Salaries**

Salaries include the amount of compensation paid to employees of the College.

#### **Employee Benefits**

Employee benefit costs are related to all benefits provided to employees with employment at the College. Benefits include employer portion of costs for health insurance premiums for medical, vision, and dental, tuition reimbursement, life insurance and early retirement contribution assignable to the College.

#### **Contractual and Contract Labor Services**

Contractual and contract labor services are costs for services rendered by firms and individuals under contract who are not employees of the College.

#### **Expenditure Objects (Continued)**

#### Materials, Supplies and Equipment

The materials and supplies category includes the cost of materials and supplies necessary to conduct the business of the College. Business forms, envelopes, postage, printing, office supplies and instructional supplies fall into this category.

#### **Travel and Professional Development**

This category includes expenditures associated with conference registration and fees, costs for hosting or attending meetings, and related travel costs.

#### **Utilities**

This category includes all costs necessary to operate the physical plant and other ongoing services, including gas, electric, water and sewage, telephone and refuse disposal.

#### Fixed Charges

This category includes costs for rentals of facilities and equipment, payment of debt interest and principal, general insurance charges, installment payments for lease/purchase agreements and property/casualty insurance.

#### **Capital Outlay**

Capital outlay is the cost of all expenditures that are capitalized by the College, including site acquisition, facility improvements, office equipment, instructional equipment, and services equipment. The College capitalizes expenditures for equipment that costs \$5,000 or more and with a useful life exceeding five years. Capital outlay is budgeted and allocated according to the needs of the departments.

#### **Transfers Out**

Interfund transfers out include resource funding of specific amounts to another fund for an identified purpose. Amounts included in this category include tuition revenue dedicated to the retirement of revenue bonds.

#### Contingency

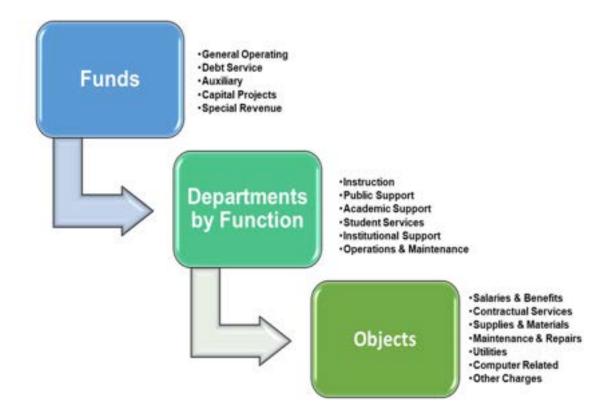
Contingency is a budget account used to provide for unanticipated items, or to hold funds for future distribution. According to College policy the College President is directed to prepare a current operating budget that includes a line item reserve equal to 1.5 percent of the total proposed expenditure budget. Use of these budgeted funds must be approved by the Board of Regents.

#### **Departmental Function**

Departments are used by the College as cost centers to capture costs incurred for function. The annual operating fund budget must include departmental budgets by function to ensure resources are adequate to support the College's programs and services. Every departmental unit of the College develops and submits a departmental budget as part of the budget process.

#### **Department/Fund Relationship**

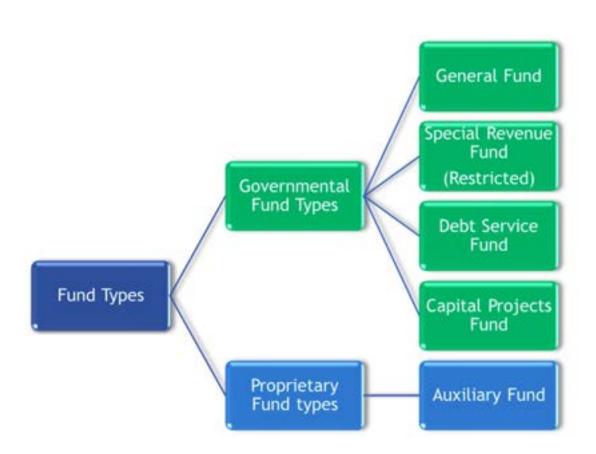
Financial information is classified in the College's accounting system using a chart of accounts that properly categorizes asset, liability, revenue, and expense items by fund, department/ function, and object. The following charts illustrate the relationship between these components:



# Del Mar College Department/Fund Matrix

	Funds							
Storage tax	General/	Special Revenue/	Debt	Capital				
Divisions/Departments	Operating	Restricted	Service	Projects	Auxiliary			
Executive Director								
of Development:		99						
Foundation	×	X						
Executive Director	100							
of Communication & Marketing	X			,				
General Council	X							
President	X							
VP & Chief Financial Officer:	- 100							
Fiscal Services	×							
Purchasing & Business Services	X							
Auxiliary Services			200 6		X			
Debt Management			X					
VP of Student Affairs:								
Student Engagement & Retention	×							
Student Outreach & Enrollment	X							
Financial Aid	X	X						
Advising	X	-						
Project SENDA	200	X						
VP & Chief Academic Officer.								
Planning & Institutional Effectiveness	×							
Business, Entrepreneurship								
& Health Sciences	×			x				
Communications. Fine Arts			-					
& Social Sciences	×			x				
Industry & Public Services	×			X				
STEM, Kinesiology & Education	X		- 7	X				
Learning Resources	x			x				
Grant Sponsored Programs		X						
VP of Administration & Human Resources:		-						
Human Resources	×							
Payroll Payroll	x							
Risk Management	x	X						
Security	x	<u> </u>						
VP & Chief Physical Facilities Officer								
	x							
Physical Facilities	- ŵ							
Environmental Health & Safety	x			x				
Capital Construction Projects  VP & Chief Information Officer				^				
	×							
Information Technology	X			x				
Computer Equipment	X			X				
ERP Implementation				^	-			
Executive VP & Chief Operating Officer	10			767				
Continuing Education	X			X				
Workforce Programs &	×							
Corporate Services Grant Sponsored Programs	×	×		X				

# Del Mar College Fund Structure



#### **Fund Descriptions**

Among the basic principles of governmental GAAP is fund accounting. Because of the diverse nature of governmental operations and the numerous legal and fiscal constraints under which those operations must be conducted, it is impossible to record all governmental financial transactions and balances in a single accounting entity. Therefore, a governmental unit is accounted for through separate funds, each of which is a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts.

#### **Fund Categories**

Funds are categorized by type to indicate both the sources of the fund's financial resources and the nature of the activities financed. Three broad categories of funds are used in governmental accounting: governmental, proprietary (enterprise), and fiduciary. The College does not utilize any fiduciary fund types. Governmental funds are used to account for most typical governmental functions. Proprietary (enterprise) funds are used to account for a government's ongoing activities, similar to businesses in the private sector.

#### **Governmental Fund Types**

The College's governmental funds are divided into four sections: General Fund, Special Revenue Funds (Restricted), Debt Service Funds, and Capital Project Funds.

- General Fund The general operating fund is used to account for most of the day-to-day activities of the College. The general fund is one of the funds budgeted for in the annual budget process.
- Special Revenue Fund (Restricted) Used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes.
- Debt Service Fund Used to account for payment of principal, interest, and related charges on any outstanding bonds. The debt service fund is budgeted for in the annual budget process.
- Capital Projects Fund Used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

#### **Proprietary Fund Type**

The College has one Enterprise fund type, the Auxiliary Fund, in the proprietary fund type. The activities in this fund are for services to students, the community, and staff for which a fee is charged that is directly related to the cost of the service.

## **Budgetary and Financial Policies**

Del Mar College has established and maintained a pattern of managing its financial resources in a responsible manner to ensure financial stability for many years. The Board of Regents, The President and Chief Executive Officer (CEO), and the Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (CFO) have primary responsibility for control over the College's financial resources. The Vice President and CFO is responsible for establishing and communicating policies and procedures that ensure appropriate levels of control. Departments reporting to the Vice President and CFO and sharing in the responsibility for exercising financial control include: Comptroller, Director of Accounting, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Treasury Management, Grant Accounting, and Purchasing and Business Services.

The following is a listing and a brief description of the major financial policies that have been approved by the Board of Regents and are reviewed on an annual basis, which enhances the internal control structure as well as the preparation of the budget and financial reports of the College.

#### 1. General Fund Reserves

The College District maintains a general fund reserve. In accordance with Policy **B4.1.1 Financial Reserves**, the College's goal shall be to maintain an unrestricted cash reserve of approximately three (3) months of current operations requirements. The three-month unrestricted cash reserve should be between 20 and 25 percent of the current year's unrestricted operating budget. In addition, the College Chief Executive Officer (CEO) is directed to:

- Prepare a current operating budget that will include a minimum contingency line-item reserve equal to 1.5 percent of the total proposed expenditure budget. The budgeted contingency reserve will be restricted and any transfer from such line item must be approved by the Board of Regents. The College has consistently exceeded budgetary goals to maintain adequate resources to support the operations of the College and increase unrestricted cash reserves.
- Maintain a "Plant Fund" reserve primarily for long-term financial planning relating to institutional software program needs, deferred maintenance, furniture, fixture, equipment and land purchases. Transfer authority from this fund is delegated to the CEO. The CEO must notify the Board of any transfers made into or out of this fund.

#### **General Fund Reserves (Continued)**

• Create and maintain a "Risk Fund" reserve that will provide financial flexibility to support the mission of the College throughout a financial crisis. Funding will be used for catastrophic loss deductibles, uninsured losses, emergent needs for health and safety occurrences, supplement operational needs due to loss of or reduction in funding source as a result of national or state emergency declaration or economic downturns. Transfer authority from this fund is delegated to the CEO. The CEO must notify the Board of any transfers made into or out of this fund. The College ended FY 2021 with a balance in the Risk Reserve Fund of \$8.8 million that was established at the end of FY 2020.

#### 2. Grants and Contracts

Grants and contracts represent a significant source of operating revenues that the College relies on to support its programs and services. As stated in Policy **B4.32 Externally Funded Grants Contracts and Agreements**, such grants, contracts, and agreements must support and enhance the mission and purpose of the College and adopted by the Board of Regents. The Vice President and Chief Financial Officer and the Director of Grants and Sponsored Research are responsible for monitoring grant revenues and expenditures and take appropriate actions to ensure that grant funds are properly expended in a timely fashion and according to the approved grant budget.

#### 3. Debt Management

The College may enter into debt obligations to finance the construction or acquisition of buildings and infrastructure and other assets, maintenance of existing facilities, to purchase land and personal property, or to refinance or restructure existing debt. Board Policy **B4.40 Debt Management** establishes conditions for the use of debt and creates parameters designed to manage the debt obligations of the College District within available resources, minimize the debt service and issuance costs, achieve the highest credit ratings, maintain full, complete, and accurate financial disclosure and reporting, and to comply with the appropriate and applicable laws of the State of Texas and federal law.

#### 4. Investment of College Funds

The Comptroller's Office is responsible for ensuring that cash is available to meet the obligations of the College and for investment funds not needed for operating or other purposes. Such funds are invested with the goal of preserving the safety of the principal, as well as its liquidity and yield. College Policy **B4.6 Investment** requires all funds available for investment be invested in compliance with the Public Funds Investment Act (PFIA), Government Code Chapter 2256 and Texas Education Code Chapter 51 – Provisions Generally Applicable to Higher Education Section 51.003 – Depositories, Section 51.0031 – Deposits and Investments, and Section 51.0032 – Investment Reports and Policies.

The College's Board of Regents annually approves the investment policy and has designated the Vice President and CFO, the Comptroller, and the Director of Accounting as the College Investment Officers. The investment officers are authorized to deposit, withdraw, invest, transfer, and manage the College's funds that are eligible for investment. In addition, the College uses the services of an outside investment advisor. In addition, the College uses the services of an outside investment advisor. The investment advisor works on a non-discretionary basis and must obtain prior approval of the College's investment officers on all investment transactions. In accordance with the PFIA, the quarterly and annual investment reports are submitted to the Board of Regents and posted on the College's website.

#### 5. Accounting and Financial Reporting

Each year an institutional audit is conducted by an external certified public accounting firm in accordance with Board Policy **B4.34 – External Audit**. The institutional audit is performed in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as established by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) and the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The College follows the significant accounting policies in preparing the financial statements that are in accordance with the Annual Financial Reporting Requirement for Texas Public Community Colleges as set forth by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB).

#### **Accounting and Financial Reporting (Continued)**

The institutional audit is also prepared according to state and federal reporting requirements. The institutional audit must be prepared in compliance with the requirements of the *State of Texas Single Audit Circular*. The College is also required to undergo an annual federal audit on compliance for each of its major federal programs in accordance with the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and *Title 2 U. S. Code of Federal Regulations part 200*, *Uniform Administrative Requirements*, *Cost Principles*, and *Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)*.

#### 6. Risk Management

The College maintains a risk management program designed to mitigate and manage risks to property, services, and employees. The program includes evaluating the risks associated with activities and operations of the College; developing a means of controlling, reducing or eliminating those risks, as well as financing these efforts. This program includes a Risk Management Department that oversees comprehensive insurance, security, and safety programs. The College annually insures all its physical assets against loss by fire, named windstorm/hail, and water. Building and content values are updated regularly to ensure adequate coverage. The College also maintains general liability, professional legal liability, and other specialized liability insurance programs to protect the resources of the College related to wrongful acts.

#### 7. Procurement

The College has established the necessary controls and procedures to ensure proper management of its purchasing and inventory functions under the direction of the Vice President and CFO. The College maintains a centralized purchasing and inventory control system that utilizes a series of internal controls designed to safeguard capital assets and to properly record values in the general ledger. Purchasing operations are performed in accordance with the College's <a href="Purchasing Policy B4.27">Purchasing Policy B4.27</a>, the Texas Education Code, and other government statutes. The encumbrance method of accounting is used for purchases. Purchase requisitions, purchase orders, and invoices are approved by the appropriate personnel at multiple levels.

#### 8. Long-Term Financial Planning

The purpose of long-term financial and enrollment planning and forecasting is to manage the long-term financial health and sustainability of the College. Long-term revenue, expenditure and enrollment forecasts are considered a part of the College's annual budget process and developed for the upcoming three to five years to address the future financial position of the College. The focus of the long-term revenue forecast is on major revenue sources that include tuition and fees, state appropriations, property taxes and auxiliary services to ensure adequate income to pay for fixed and variable costs. The focus of long-term expenditure forecast is on all major expense items that include capital equipment, faculty and staff salaries and benefits, technology items, and utilities. Forecasts are developed using a variety of techniques to include analytical methods such as trend analysis to develop the most accurate estimates possible.

#### 9. Annual Operating Budget Process

The annual operating budget process at the College provides for an annual balanced budget where revenues and expenses are carefully adjusted by the administration and the Board to produce a balanced budget that makes efficient use of revenue to produce a suitable level of educational services for the College's students. According to Board Policy **B4.1 Budget Preparation**, the President and Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the College shall prepare an annual operating and debt service budget. The operating expense budget shall include funds to provide for adequate instructional and support operations as well as for major equipment repairs and/or replacements, unexpected enrollment increases, and other emergencies and contingencies. The operating income budget should reflect conservative forecasting.

The process to prepare the annual operating budget is preceded by sound planning, subject to sound fiscal procedures. and is approved by the Board of Regents. Each year, the budgeting process begins with the establishment of goals and objectives for the fiscal year that are based on the strategic plan as well as assumptions that will guide the development of the budget. An important element of budget planning, the governance process, is used to balance the interest of the various stakeholders that includes the communities of the district, students, the Board, the budget committee, and the senior leadership of the College departments. During the budget process, resources are tied to the Strategic Plan and allocated to support the College's mission.

The budget must include departmental operating budgets by function to ensure resources are adequate to support the College's programs and services. Every unit of the College develops and submits a departmental budget which is submitted to the Vice President and CFO. According to the job description of the Vice President and CFO, the Vice President will serve as the major adviser to the

#### **Annual Operating Budget Process (Continued)**

President on budget development, fiscal policies, spending requirements, and budgetary constraints. According to Board Policy **B2.3.1 The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the College**, it is the responsibility of the President and CEO to work with appropriate College personnel in developing the College budget and after approval by the Board of Regents, see to the careful implementation of the budget.

#### 10. Capital Assets

The Board of Regents, the President and CEO, and the Vice President and CFO have a fiduciary responsibility to safeguard College property and assets. The Vice President and CFO is responsible for establishing and communicating policies and procedures that ensure appropriate levels of control for the College's capital assets. Board and Administrative Policy **B4.23 Equipment/Facilities Responsibility** contains the policies and administrative procedures that define capitalization thresholds, tagging and inventory procedures and disposal of College property. In order to ensure capital assets are accounted for accurately, the College maintains a comprehensive physical inventory system. The Property Control Specialist, under the direction of the Direction of Purchasing and Business Services, is responsible for working with department personnel to maintain an accurate annual inventory listing.

#### 11. Revenues

The College has three primary sources of funding, tuition and student fees, state appropriations and ad valorem taxes. These revenue streams are included as funding sources in the annual operating budget and expenditures budgets are developed to ensure they do not exceed projected revenues. During the budgetary process, the Board may exercise its authority to adjust tuition, ad valorem tax rates or other fees to acquire sufficient revenues to maintain the fiscal stability of the College.

According to Board Policy <u>B3.21 Tuition Policy</u>, all student tuition and fees shall be set by the Board of Regents. The Board derives this authority from Texas Education Code Section 103.084 – Powers and Duties of Junior College Districts, which states that the governing board of a junior college may set and collect any amount of tuition, rentals, rates, charges, or fees that board considers necessary for the efficient operation of the College. The Board considers key factors such as legislative reforms, student affordability, strategic initiatives, and the tuition rates of the College's peer group as it sets the levels of tuition and fees.

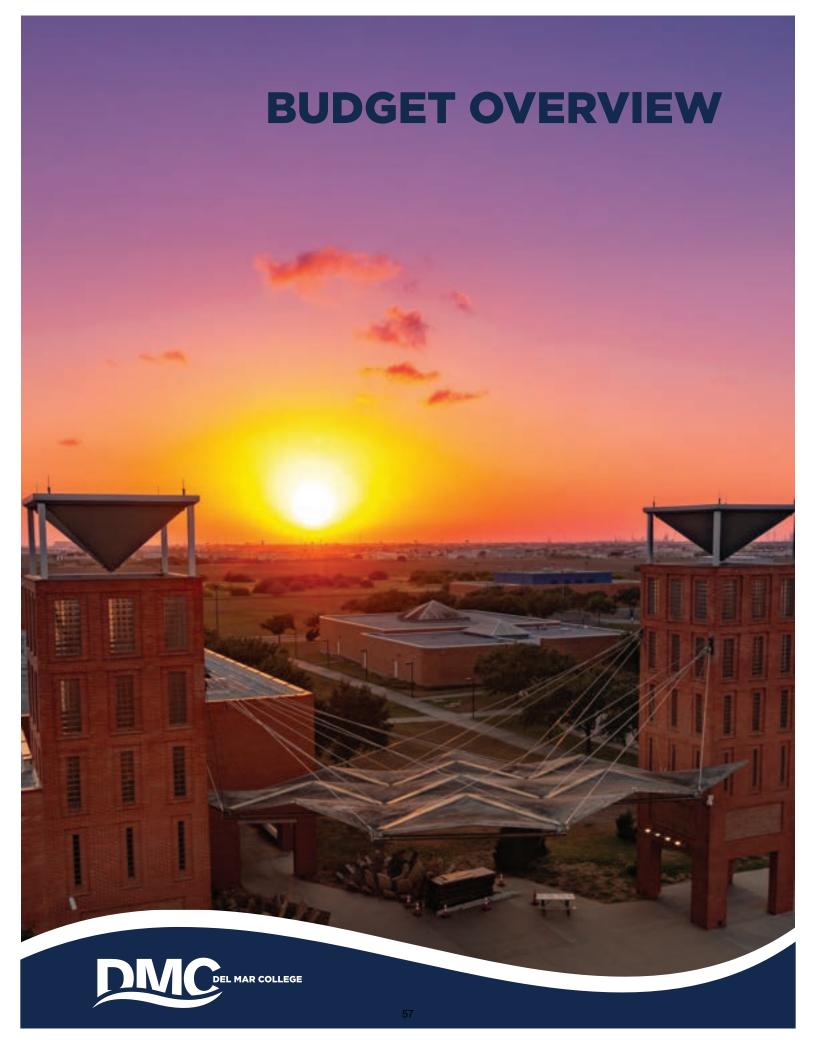
#### **Revenues (Continued)**

State appropriation funding for Texas public community colleges is based on an outcomes-based formula methodology that includes three funding components of core operations, contact hours, and success points. The Board of Regents is informed in advance of the amount of state appropriations awarded for a given year.

The Board of Regents exercises full authority to levy property taxes within the Del Mar College District to fund the College mission, deriving its taxing authority from the Texas State Constitution, Article 7, Section 3b, which states that the governing body of any such district shall have the power to assess, levy and collect ad valorem taxes on all taxable property within the boundaries of the district for the purposes of the maintenance of public free schools or the maintenance of a junior college.

#### 12. Expenditures

The annual budgeting process at the College provides for an annual balanced budget where revenues and expenses are carefully adjusted by the administration and the Board to produce a budget that makes efficient use of revenue to produce a suitable level of educational services for the College's students. During the budget process, resources are tied to the strategic plan and allocated to support the College's mission. The budget must include departmental operating expenditure budgets by function to ensure resources are adequate to support the College's programs and services. The administration is responsible for ensuring that sound fiscal policies and procedures are in place so the Board approved budget is the financial plan for the upcoming year. The Office of the Vice President and CFO is responsible for uploading the approved budget into the financial accounting system. The financial accounting system includes controls that do not allow budget managers to overspend their budget. Monthly budget reports that include actual revenue and expenses are prepared and provided to management and the Board of Regents to assist in making decisions, monitor compliance, provide feedback and review performance. The Budget Section of this report contains explanations of operating expenditures by function and object.





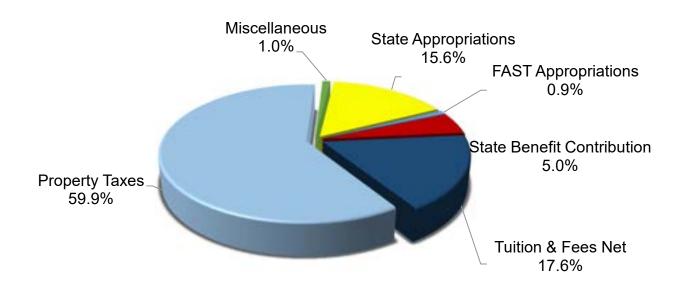
This page intentionally left blank

# Budget Overview Summary of Changes Budget FY 2024 to Budget FY 2025

Budget FY 2024	\$ 115,230,382
Increases:	
Employee salary increases to nurture our faculty and staff to achieve their full potential	3,787,460
Employee benefit increase related to increased level of salary expenses	1,053,166
Resources allocated for projects that support House Bill 8 Initiatives	250,000
Resources allocated to address deferred maintenance needs	1,435,000
Operating costs to meet needs for computer	77=7
hardware, software and supply items	818,172
Colleague Student Information System Expansion	600,000
Instructional Equipment to enhance instructional environments	650,000
Creation of the ideal new student experience to optimize the Viking Student Experience	281,000
Maintain physical resources	691,017
Miscellaneous expenses	773,636
Decreases:	
Property insurance premium expenses	(269,956)
Decrease in bank and collection fees	(37,000)
Budget FY 2025	\$ 125,262,877

# Budget Overview Budget FY 2025 Revenue by Source

### **Operating Fund Revenues**



**Total Revenue = \$125,262,877** 

# Budget Overview Budget FY 2025 Expenditures by Category

### **Operating Fund Expenditures**



**Total Expenditures = \$125,262,877** 



This page intentionally left blank

### Del Mar College

# Operating Fund Budget Summary

For Fisca	<b>Years 2023</b>	to 2025
-----------	-------------------	---------

		FY 2023 Actuals	FY 2024 Budget	FY2024 Actuals	FY 2025 Budget
Operating Revenues					
State Funding:					
Performance Appropriation	\$	17,410,064	\$ 19,508,146	\$ 19,745,299	\$ 19,508,146
Fast Appropriation		-	1,141,503	1,259,766	1,187,164
Insurance		3,987,111	4,281,371	4,351,517	4,281,371
Retirement		3,956,642	1,966,711	5,529,872	1,966,711
Total State Funding		25,353,817	26,897,731	30,886,454	26,943,392
Other Revenues:					
Tuition and Fees		22,380,937	22,001,701	20,673,512	22,001,700
Property Taxes		65,971,659	65,068,806	68,541,016	75,055,641
Miscellaneous		6,966,526	1,262,144	5,031,201	1,262,144
Total Other Revenues		95,319,122	88,332,651	94,245,729	98,319,485
Total Operating Revenues	_	120,672,939	115,230,382	125,132,183	125,262,877
Expenditures		10 100 010	50 450 445	40 407 500	57 400 440
Instruction		48,426,912	53,459,145	48,107,568	57,193,440
Public Service		140,640	191,174	179,721	165,695
Academic Support		8,216,065	8,168,717	7,949,504	8,190,028
Student Services		7,690,557	7,748,887	7,760,152	8,019,658
Institutional Support		38,244,493	34,701,040	43,380,935	40,464,426
Operations & Maintenance		9,344,686	10,961,419	8,693,178	11,229,630
Total Expenditures		112,063,353	115,230,382	116,071,058	125,262,877
Excess of Revenues					
Over Expenditures		8,609,586	-	9,061,125	-
Other Financing Uses:				-	
Transfers In/(Out)		(830,000)	-	(4,600,000)	-
Surplus / (Deficiency)		7,779,586		4,461,125	
Beginning Fund Balance		(46,165,238)	(38,385,652)	(38,385,652)	(33,924,527)
Ending Fund Balance	\$	(38,385,652)	\$ (38,385,652)	\$ (33,924,527)	\$ (33,924,527)

#### **Del Mar College**

#### Operating Fund Expenditures by Function For Fiscal Years 2023 to 2025

National		FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2024	FY 2025
Salaries					
Salaries         \$ 36,915,308         \$ 37,813,697         \$ 36,408,157         \$ 40,600,410           Benefits         8,578,851         12,194,918         8,628,669         12,992,737           Equipment         151,682         30,166         82,595         43,166           Total Instruction         48,426,912         53,459,145         48,107,568         57,193,440           Public Service           Salaries         106,727         132,458         147,355         113,407           Benefits         20,011         42,718         23,406         36,290           Other         13,902         15,998         8,960         15,998           Equipment         -	Function:				
Salaries         \$ 36,915,308         \$ 37,813,697         \$ 36,408,157         \$ 40,600,410           Benefits         8,578,851         12,194,918         8,628,669         12,992,737           Equipment         151,682         30,166         82,595         43,166           Total Instruction         48,426,912         53,459,145         48,107,568         57,193,440           Public Service           Salaries         106,727         132,458         147,355         113,407           Benefits         20,011         42,718         23,406         36,290           Other         13,902         15,998         8,960         15,998           Equipment         -	Instruction				
Benefits         8,578,851         12,194,918         8,628,669         12,992,132           Other         2,781,071         3,420,364         2,988,147         3,557,732           Equipment         151,662         30,166         82,595         43,166           Total Instruction         48,426,912         53,459,145         48,107,568         57,193,440           Public Service           Salaries         106,727         132,458         147,355         113,407           Benefits         20,011         42,718         23,406         36,290           Other         13,902         15,998         8,960         15,998           Equipment         -         -         -         -         -           Colspan="4">Co		\$ 36.915.308	\$ 37.813.697	\$ 36.408.157	\$ 40.600.410
Other Equipment         2,781,071         3,420,364         2,988,147         3,557,732           Equipment         151,682         30,166         82,595         43,166           Total Instruction         48,426,912         53,459,145         48,107,568         57,193,440           Public Service           Salaries         106,727         132,458         147,355         113,407           Benefits         20,011         42,718         23,406         36,290           Chider         13,902         15,998         8,960         15,998           Equipment         70tal Public Service         140,640         191,174         179,721         165,695           Academic Support         8,600         15,998         8,960         15,998           Salaries         5,617,507         5,465,210         5,442,144         5,402,881           Benefits         1,618,812         1,762,530         1,580,291         1,728,922           Other         794,640         848,085         796,071         948,998           Equipment         1,816,065         8,168,717         7,949,504         8,199,022           Salaries         5,329,306         5,179,552         5,389,888         5,393,770					
Equipment   151,682   30,166   82,595   43,166   Total Instruction   48,426,912   53,459,145   48,107,568   57,193,440   Fublic Service   Salaries   106,727   132,458   147,355   113,407   Benefits   20,011   42,718   23,406   36,290   Cither   13,902   15,998   8,960   15,998   Equipment   Total Public Service   140,640   191,174   179,721   165,695   Total Public Service   180,695   1,680,291   1,728,922   Total Academic Support   185,106   92,892   130,998   109,227   Total Academic Support   82,160,665   8,168,717   7,949,504   8,190,028   Total Student Services   5,329,306   5,179,552   5,389,828   5,393,770   Senefits   1,470,770   1,670,406   1,510,033   1,726,007   Other   887,136   898,929   848,156   899,881   Equipment   3,345   - 12,135   12,135   Total Student Services   7,890,557   7,748,887   7,760,152   8,019,658   Total Student Services   7,890,557   7,748,887   7,760,152   8,019,658   Total Institutional Support   38,041,777   7,72,260   10,351,858   4,335,185   Total Institutional Support   38,044,493   34,701,040   43,380,935   40,464,426   Total Student Service   1,894,166   6,393,395   1,400,203   1,1416,355   Total Institutional Support   38,044,493   34,701,040   43,380,935   40,464,426   Total Institutional Support   39,44,686   639,395   1,400,203					
Public Service	Equipment				
Salaries         106,727         132,458         147,355         113,407           Benefits         20,011         42,718         23,406         36,290           Other         13,902         15,998         8,960         15,998           Equipment         -         -         -         -           Total Public Service         140,640         191,174         179,721         165,695           Academic Support         Salaries         5,617,507         5,465,210         5,442,144         5,402,881           Benefits         1,618,812         1,762,530         1,580,291         1,728,922           Other         794,640         848,085         796,071         948,998           Equipment         185,106         92,892         130,998         109,227           Total Academic Support         8,216,065         8,168,717         7,949,504         8,190,028           Student Services         Salaries         5,329,306         5,179,552         5,389,828         5,393,770           Benefits         1,470,770         1,670,406         1,510,033         1,726,007           Other         887,136         898,929         848,156         899,881           Equipment         3,345	Total Instruction	48,426,912	53,459,145	48,107,568	57,193,440
Salaries         106,727         132,458         147,355         113,407           Benefits         20,011         42,718         23,406         36,290           Other         13,902         15,998         8,960         15,998           Equipment         -         -         -         -           Total Public Service         140,640         191,174         179,721         165,695           Academic Support         Salaries         5,617,507         5,465,210         5,442,144         5,402,881           Benefits         1,618,812         1,762,530         1,580,291         1,728,922           Other         794,640         848,085         796,071         948,998           Equipment         185,106         92,892         130,998         109,227           Total Academic Support         8,216,065         8,168,717         7,949,504         8,190,028           Student Services         Salaries         5,329,306         5,179,552         5,389,828         5,393,770           Benefits         1,470,770         1,670,406         1,510,033         1,726,007           Other         887,136         898,929         848,156         899,881           Equipment         3,345	Public Service				
Benefits         20,011         42,718         23,406         36,290           Other         13,902         15,998         8,960         15,998           Equipment         -         -         -         -           Total Public Service         140,640         191,174         179,721         165,695           Academic Support           Salaries         5,617,507         5,465,210         5,442,144         5,402,881           Benefits         1,618,812         1,762,530         1,580,291         1,728,922           Other         794,640         848,085         796,071         948,998         109,227           Total Academic Support         8,216,065         8,168,717         7,949,504         8,190,028           Student Services           Salaries         5,329,306         5,179,552         5,389,828         5,393,770           Benefits         1,470,770         1,670,406         1,510,033         1,726,007           Other         887,136         898,929         848,156         899,881           Equipment         3,345         -         12,135         -           Total Student Services         7,690,557         7,748,887         7,560,152		106.727	132,458	147.355	113.407
Other Equipment         13,902         15,998         8,960         15,998           Equipment         -         -         -         -         -           Total Public Service         140,640         191,174         179,221         165,695           Academic Support         Salaries         5,617,507         5,465,210         5,442,144         5,402,881           Benefits         1,618,812         1,762,530         1,580,291         1,728,922           Other         794,640         848,085         796,071         948,998           Equipment         185,106         92,892         130,998         109,227           Total Academic Support         8,216,065         8,168,717         7,949,504         8,190,028           Student Services           Salaries         5,329,306         5,179,552         5,389,828         5,393,770           Benefits         1,470,770         1,670,406         1,510,033         1,726,007           Other         887,136         898,292         848,156         899,881           Equipment         3,3256,640         12,736,775         12,593,063         13,547,453           Benefits         5,455,011         4,107,610         10,351,858         4,335					
Equipment					
Total Public Service		-	-	<del>-</del>	-
Salaries         5,617,507         5,465,210         5,442,144         5,402,881           Benefits         1,618,812         1,762,530         1,580,291         1,728,922           Other         794,640         848,085         796,071         948,998           Equipment         185,106         92,892         130,998         109,227           Total Academic Support         8,216,065         8,168,717         7,949,504         8,190,028           Student Services           Salaries         5,329,306         5,179,552         5,389,828         5,393,770           Benefits         1,470,770         1,670,406         1,510,033         1,726,007           Other         887,136         898,929         848,156         899,881           Equipment         3,345         -         12,135         -           Total Student Services         7,690,557         7,748,887         7,760,152         8,019,658           Institutional Support           Salaries         13,256,640         12,736,775         12,593,063         13,547,453           Benefits         5,455,011         4,107,610         10,351,858         4,335,185           Other         18,804,177         17,217,260	_	140,640	191,174	179,721	165,695
Salaries         5,617,507         5,465,210         5,442,144         5,402,881           Benefits         1,618,812         1,762,530         1,580,291         1,728,922           Other         794,640         848,085         796,071         948,998           Equipment         185,106         92,892         130,998         109,227           Total Academic Support         8,216,065         8,168,717         7,949,504         8,190,028           Student Services           Salaries         5,329,306         5,179,552         5,389,828         5,393,770           Benefits         1,470,770         1,670,406         1,510,033         1,726,007           Other         887,136         898,929         848,156         899,881           Equipment         3,345         -         12,135         -           Total Student Services         7,690,557         7,748,887         7,760,152         8,019,658           Institutional Support           Salaries         13,256,640         12,736,775         12,593,063         13,547,453           Benefits         5,455,011         4,107,610         10,351,858         4,335,185           Other         18,804,177         17,217,260	Academic Support	-		-	
Benefits         1,618,812         1,762,530         1,580,291         1,728,922           Other         794,640         848,085         796,071         948,998           Equipment         185,106         92,892         130,998         109,227           Total Academic Support         8,216,065         8,168,717         7,949,504         8,190,028           Student Services           Salaries         5,329,306         5,179,552         5,389,828         5,393,770           Benefits         1,470,770         1,670,406         1,510,033         1,726,007           Other         887,136         898,929         848,156         899,881           Equipment         3,345         -         12,135         -           Total Student Services         7,690,557         7,748,887         7,760,152         8,019,658           Institutional Support           Salaries         13,256,640         12,736,775         12,593,063         13,547,453           Benefits         5,455,011         4,107,610         10,351,858         4,335,185           Other         18,804,177         17,217,260         19,035,806         21,155,433           Equipment         728,665         639,39		5.617.507	5.465.210	5.442.144	5.402.881
Other Equipment         794,640         848,085         796,071         948,998           Equipment         185,106         92,892         130,998         109,227           Total Academic Support         8,216,065         8,168,717         7,949,504         8,190,028           Student Services           Salaries         5,329,306         5,179,552         5,389,828         5,393,770           Benefits         1,470,770         1,670,406         1,510,033         1,726,007           Other         887,136         898,929         848,156         899,881           Equipment         3,345         -         12,135         -           Total Student Services         7,690,557         7,748,887         7,760,152         8,019,658           Institutional Support         32,256,640         12,736,775         12,593,063         13,547,453           Benefits         5,455,011         4,107,610         10,351,858         4,335,185           Other         18,804,177         17,217,260         19,035,806         21,165,433           Equipment         728,665         639,395         1,400,208         1,416,355           Total Institutional Support         38,244,493         34,701,040         43,380,935					
Equipment         185,106         92,892         130,998         109,227           Total Academic Support         8,216,065         8,168,717         7,949,504         8,190,028           Student Services         Salaries         5,329,306         5,179,552         5,389,828         5,393,770           Benefits         1,470,770         1,670,406         1,510,033         1,726,007           Other         887,136         898,929         848,156         899,881           Equipment         3,345         -         12,135         -           Total Student Services         7,690,557         7,748,887         7,760,152         8,019,658           Institutional Support         33,256,640         12,736,775         12,593,063         13,547,453           Benefits         5,455,011         4,107,610         10,351,858         4,335,185           Other         18,804,177         17,217,260         19,035,806         21,165,433           Equipment         728,665         639,395         1,400,208         1,416,355           Total Institutional Support         38,244,493         34,701,040         43,380,935         40,464,426           Operations & Maintenance         Salaries         1,843,126         2,200,406					
Student Services           Salaries         5,329,306         5,179,552         5,389,828         5,393,770           Benefits         1,470,770         1,670,406         1,510,033         1,726,007           Other         887,136         898,929         848,156         899,881           Equipment         3,345         -         12,135         -           Total Student Services         7,690,557         7,748,887         7,760,152         8,019,658           Institutional Support           Salaries         13,256,640         12,736,775         12,593,063         13,547,453           Benefits         5,455,011         4,107,610         10,351,858         4,335,185           Other         18,804,177         17,217,260         19,035,806         21,165,433           Equipment         728,665         639,395         1,400,208         1,416,355           Total Institutional Support         38,244,493         34,701,040         43,380,935         40,464,426           Operations & Maintenance           Salaries         1,843,126         2,200,406         1,949,451         2,227,333           Benefits         548,002         709,631         616,137         712,747				·	
Salaries         5,329,306         5,179,552         5,389,828         5,393,770           Benefits         1,470,770         1,670,406         1,510,033         1,726,007           Other         887,136         898,929         848,156         899,881           Equipment         3,345         -         12,135         -           Total Student Services         7,690,557         7,748,887         7,760,152         8,019,658           Institutional Support           Salaries         13,256,640         12,736,775         12,593,063         13,547,453           Benefits         5,455,011         4,107,610         10,351,858         4,335,185           Other         18,804,177         17,217,260         19,035,806         21,165,433           Equipment         728,665         639,395         1,400,208         1,416,355           Total Institutional Support         38,244,493         34,701,040         43,380,935         40,464,426           Operations & Maintenance           Salaries         1,843,126         2,200,406         1,949,451         2,227,333           Benefits         548,002         709,631         616,137         712,747           Other         6,945,808	Total Academic Support	8,216,065	8,168,717	7,949,504	8,190,028
Salaries         5,329,306         5,179,552         5,389,828         5,393,770           Benefits         1,470,770         1,670,406         1,510,033         1,726,007           Other         887,136         898,929         848,156         899,881           Equipment         3,345         -         12,135         -           Total Student Services         7,690,557         7,748,887         7,760,152         8,019,658           Institutional Support           Salaries         13,256,640         12,736,775         12,593,063         13,547,453           Benefits         5,455,011         4,107,610         10,351,858         4,335,185           Other         18,804,177         17,217,260         19,035,806         21,165,433           Equipment         728,665         639,395         1,400,208         1,416,355           Total Institutional Support         38,244,493         34,701,040         43,380,935         40,464,426           Operations & Maintenance           Salaries         1,843,126         2,200,406         1,949,451         2,227,333           Benefits         548,002         709,631         616,137         712,747           Other         6,945,808	Student Services				
Benefits         1,470,770         1,670,406         1,510,033         1,726,007           Other         887,136         898,929         848,156         899,881           Equipment         3,345         -         12,135         -           Total Student Services         7,690,557         7,748,887         7,760,152         8,019,658           Institutional Support           Salaries         13,256,640         12,736,775         12,593,063         13,547,453           Benefits         5,455,011         4,107,610         10,351,858         4,335,185           Other         18,804,177         17,217,260         19,035,806         21,165,433           Equipment         728,665         639,395         1,400,208         1,416,355           Total Institutional Support         38,244,493         34,701,040         43,380,935         40,464,426           Operations & Maintenance           Salaries         1,843,126         2,200,406         1,949,451         2,227,333           Benefits         548,002         709,631         616,137         712,747           Other         6,945,808         8,037,136         61,27,590         8,269,550           Equipment         <		5.329.306	5.179.552	5.389.828	5.393.770
Other Equipment         887,136         898,929         848,156         899,881           Equipment         3,345         -         12,135         -           Total Student Services         7,690,557         7,748,887         7,760,152         8,019,658           Institutional Support         Salaries         13,256,640         12,736,775         12,593,063         13,547,453           Benefits         5,455,011         4,107,610         10,351,858         4,335,185           Other         18,804,177         17,217,260         19,035,806         21,165,433           Equipment         728,665         639,395         1,400,208         1,416,355           Total Institutional Support         38,244,493         34,701,040         43,380,935         40,464,426           Operations & Maintenance           Salaries         1,843,126         2,200,406         1,949,451         2,227,333           Benefits         548,002         709,631         616,137         712,747           Other         6,945,808         8,037,136         6,127,590         8,269,550           Equipment         7,750         14,246         -         20,000           Total Operations & Maintenance         8,693,178 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Equipment         3,345         -         12,135         -           Total Student Services         7,690,557         7,748,887         7,760,152         8,019,658           Institutional Support         Salaries         13,256,640         12,736,775         12,593,063         13,547,453           Benefits         5,455,011         4,107,610         10,351,858         4,335,185           Other         18,804,177         17,217,260         19,035,806         21,165,433           Equipment         728,665         639,395         1,400,208         1,416,355           Total Institutional Support         38,244,493         34,701,040         43,380,935         40,464,426           Operations & Maintenance           Salaries         1,843,126         2,200,406         1,949,451         2,227,333           Benefits         548,002         709,631         616,137         712,747           Other         6,945,808         8,037,136         6,127,590         8,269,550           Equipment         7,750         14,246         -         20,000           Total Operations & Maintenance           Salaries         63,068,614         63,528,098         61,929,998         67,285,254					
Institutional Support   Salaries   13,256,640   12,736,775   12,593,063   13,547,453   Benefits   5,455,011   4,107,610   10,351,858   4,335,185   Other   18,804,177   17,217,260   19,035,806   21,165,433   Equipment   728,665   639,395   1,400,208   1,416,355   Total Institutional Support   38,244,493   34,701,040   43,380,935   40,464,426   Operations & Maintenance   Salaries   1,843,126   2,200,406   1,949,451   2,227,333   Benefits   548,002   709,631   616,137   712,747   Other   6,945,808   8,037,136   6,127,590   8,269,550   Equipment   7,750   14,246   - 20,000   Total Operations & Maintenance   9,344,686   10,961,419   8,693,178   11,229,630   All Functions   Salaries   63,068,614   63,528,098   61,929,998   67,285,254   Benefits   17,691,457   20,487,813   22,710,394   21,531,283   Other   30,226,734   30,437,772   29,804,730   34,857,592   Equipment   1,076,548   776,699   1,625,936   1,588,748	Equipment		· -		-
Salaries         13,256,640         12,736,775         12,593,063         13,547,453           Benefits         5,455,011         4,107,610         10,351,858         4,335,185           Other         18,804,177         17,217,260         19,035,806         21,165,433           Equipment         728,665         639,395         1,400,208         1,416,355           Total Institutional Support         38,244,493         34,701,040         43,380,935         40,464,426           Operations & Maintenance           Salaries         1,843,126         2,200,406         1,949,451         2,227,333           Benefits         548,002         709,631         616,137         712,747           Other         6,945,808         8,037,136         6,127,590         8,269,550           Equipment         7,750         14,246         -         20,000           Total Operations & Maintenance           Salaries         63,068,614         63,528,098         61,929,998         67,285,254           Benefits         17,691,457         20,487,813         22,710,394         21,531,283           Other         30,226,734         30,437,772         29,804,730         34,857,592           Equipment         1	Total Student Services	7,690,557	7,748,887	7,760,152	8,019,658
Salaries         13,256,640         12,736,775         12,593,063         13,547,453           Benefits         5,455,011         4,107,610         10,351,858         4,335,185           Other         18,804,177         17,217,260         19,035,806         21,165,433           Equipment         728,665         639,395         1,400,208         1,416,355           Total Institutional Support         38,244,493         34,701,040         43,380,935         40,464,426           Operations & Maintenance           Salaries         1,843,126         2,200,406         1,949,451         2,227,333           Benefits         548,002         709,631         616,137         712,747           Other         6,945,808         8,037,136         6,127,590         8,269,550           Equipment         7,750         14,246         -         20,000           Total Operations & Maintenance           Salaries         63,068,614         63,528,098         61,929,998         67,285,254           Benefits         17,691,457         20,487,813         22,710,394         21,531,283           Other         30,226,734         30,437,772         29,804,730         34,857,592           Equipment         1	Institutional Support				
Benefits         5,455,011         4,107,610         10,351,858         4,335,185           Other         18,804,177         17,217,260         19,035,806         21,165,433           Equipment         728,665         639,395         1,400,208         1,416,355           Total Institutional Support         38,244,493         34,701,040         43,380,935         40,464,426           Operations & Maintenance           Salaries         1,843,126         2,200,406         1,949,451         2,227,333           Benefits         548,002         709,631         616,137         712,747           Other         6,945,808         8,037,136         6,127,590         8,269,550           Equipment         7,750         14,246         -         20,000           Total Operations & Maintenance         9,344,686         10,961,419         8,693,178         11,229,630           All Functions           Salaries         63,068,614         63,528,098         61,929,998         67,285,254           Benefits         17,691,457         20,487,813         22,710,394         21,531,283           Other         30,226,734         30,437,772         29,804,730         34,857,592           Equipment <td>• •</td> <td>13 256 640</td> <td>12 736 775</td> <td>12 593 063</td> <td>13 547 453</td>	• •	13 256 640	12 736 775	12 593 063	13 547 453
Other         18,804,177         17,217,260         19,035,806         21,165,433           Equipment         728,665         639,395         1,400,208         1,416,355           Total Institutional Support         38,244,493         34,701,040         43,380,935         40,464,426           Operations & Maintenance         Salaries         1,843,126         2,200,406         1,949,451         2,227,333           Benefits         548,002         709,631         616,137         712,747           Other         6,945,808         8,037,136         6,127,590         8,269,550           Equipment         7,750         14,246         -         20,000           Total Operations & Maintenance         9,344,686         10,961,419         8,693,178         11,229,630           All Functions         Salaries         63,068,614         63,528,098         61,929,998         67,285,254           Benefits         17,691,457         20,487,813         22,710,394         21,531,283           Other         30,226,734         30,437,772         29,804,730         34,857,592           Equipment         1,076,548         776,699         1,625,936         1,588,748					
Equipment         728,665         639,395         1,400,208         1,416,355           Total Institutional Support         38,244,493         34,701,040         43,380,935         40,464,426           Operations & Maintenance           Salaries         1,843,126         2,200,406         1,949,451         2,227,333           Benefits         548,002         709,631         616,137         712,747           Other         6,945,808         8,037,136         6,127,590         8,269,550           Equipment         7,750         14,246         -         20,000           Total Operations & Maintenance           9,344,686         10,961,419         8,693,178         11,229,630           All Functions           Salaries         63,068,614         63,528,098         61,929,998         67,285,254           Benefits         17,691,457         20,487,813         22,710,394         21,531,283           Other         30,226,734         30,437,772         29,804,730         34,857,592           Equipment         1,076,548         776,699         1,625,936         1,588,748					
Operations & Maintenance           Salaries         1,843,126         2,200,406         1,949,451         2,227,333           Benefits         548,002         709,631         616,137         712,747           Other         6,945,808         8,037,136         6,127,590         8,269,550           Equipment         7,750         14,246         -         20,000           Total Operations & Maintenance         9,344,686         10,961,419         8,693,178         11,229,630           All Functions           Salaries         63,068,614         63,528,098         61,929,998         67,285,254           Benefits         17,691,457         20,487,813         22,710,394         21,531,283           Other         30,226,734         30,437,772         29,804,730         34,857,592           Equipment         1,076,548         776,699         1,625,936         1,588,748					
Salaries         1,843,126         2,200,406         1,949,451         2,227,333           Benefits         548,002         709,631         616,137         712,747           Other         6,945,808         8,037,136         6,127,590         8,269,550           Equipment         7,750         14,246         -         20,000           Total Operations & Maintenance           All Functions           Salaries         63,068,614         63,528,098         61,929,998         67,285,254           Benefits         17,691,457         20,487,813         22,710,394         21,531,283           Other         30,226,734         30,437,772         29,804,730         34,857,592           Equipment         1,076,548         776,699         1,625,936         1,588,748	Total Institutional Support	38,244,493	34,701,040	43,380,935	40,464,426
Salaries         1,843,126         2,200,406         1,949,451         2,227,333           Benefits         548,002         709,631         616,137         712,747           Other         6,945,808         8,037,136         6,127,590         8,269,550           Equipment         7,750         14,246         -         20,000           Total Operations & Maintenance           All Functions           Salaries         63,068,614         63,528,098         61,929,998         67,285,254           Benefits         17,691,457         20,487,813         22,710,394         21,531,283           Other         30,226,734         30,437,772         29,804,730         34,857,592           Equipment         1,076,548         776,699         1,625,936         1,588,748	Operations & Maintenance				
Benefits         548,002         709,631         616,137         712,747           Other         6,945,808         8,037,136         6,127,590         8,269,550           Equipment         7,750         14,246         -         20,000           Total Operations & Maintenance         9,344,686         10,961,419         8,693,178         11,229,630           All Functions           Salaries         63,068,614         63,528,098         61,929,998         67,285,254           Benefits         17,691,457         20,487,813         22,710,394         21,531,283           Other         30,226,734         30,437,772         29,804,730         34,857,592           Equipment         1,076,548         776,699         1,625,936         1,588,748	-	1.843.126	2.200.406	1.949.451	2.227.333
Other Equipment         6,945,808 T,750         8,037,136 S,127,590 T,750         6,127,590 S,269,550 T,750         8,269,550 T,750 S,2000           Total Operations & Maintenance         9,344,686         10,961,419 T,750 S,250 S,25					
Equipment         7,750         14,246         -         20,000           Total Operations & Maintenance         9,344,686         10,961,419         8,693,178         11,229,630           All Functions           Salaries         63,068,614         63,528,098         61,929,998         67,285,254           Benefits         17,691,457         20,487,813         22,710,394         21,531,283           Other         30,226,734         30,437,772         29,804,730         34,857,592           Equipment         1,076,548         776,699         1,625,936         1,588,748			•		•
All Functions         9,344,686         10,961,419         8,693,178         11,229,630           All Functions           Salaries         63,068,614         63,528,098         61,929,998         67,285,254           Benefits         17,691,457         20,487,813         22,710,394         21,531,283           Other         30,226,734         30,437,772         29,804,730         34,857,592           Equipment         1,076,548         776,699         1,625,936         1,588,748				-, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Salaries       63,068,614       63,528,098       61,929,998       67,285,254         Benefits       17,691,457       20,487,813       22,710,394       21,531,283         Other       30,226,734       30,437,772       29,804,730       34,857,592         Equipment       1,076,548       776,699       1,625,936       1,588,748	-	9,344,686	10,961,419	8,693,178	
Salaries       63,068,614       63,528,098       61,929,998       67,285,254         Benefits       17,691,457       20,487,813       22,710,394       21,531,283         Other       30,226,734       30,437,772       29,804,730       34,857,592         Equipment       1,076,548       776,699       1,625,936       1,588,748	All Functions				
Benefits       17,691,457       20,487,813       22,710,394       21,531,283         Other       30,226,734       30,437,772       29,804,730       34,857,592         Equipment       1,076,548       776,699       1,625,936       1,588,748		63.068.614	63.528.098	61.929.998	67.285.254
Other         30,226,734         30,437,772         29,804,730         34,857,592           Equipment         1,076,548         776,699         1,625,936         1,588,748					
Equipment 1,076,548 776,699 1,625,936 1,588,748					
Ψ 110,200,002 Ψ 110,011,000 Ψ 120,201,011	-	\$ 112,063,353	\$ 115,230,382	\$ 116,071,058	\$ 125,262,877

#### Operating Fund Expenditures by Object For Fiscal Years 2023 to 2025

	FY 2023 Actuals	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Actuals	FY 2025 Budget
Expenditures:				
Salaries & Benefits				
Faculty Salaries	\$ 33,215,787	\$ 33,593,394	\$ 32,963,596	\$ 36,431,043
Exempt	17,665,572	17,113,487	17,001,188	17,649,603
Non-Exempt Salaries	12,187,255	12,821,217	11,965,214	13,204,608
Benefits	17,691,457	20,487,813	22,710,394	21,531,283
Total Salaries & Benefits	80,760,071	84,015,911	84,640,392	88,816,537
Non-Salary:				
Contract Instruction	145,427	158,600	144,077	158,600
Supplies, Postage, Dupl, Copier Rental	2,622,497	3,497,541	3,121,487	3,799,761
Maintenance & Repairs	1,692,186	1,747,539	1,779,889	3,873,556
Equipment	1,076,548	776,699	1,625,936	1,588,748
Student Recruiting & Marketing	1,224,693	1,139,569	884,915	1,278,906
Audit & Legal, Tax Appraisal, Coll Fees	1,574,588	1,633,106	1,698,149	1,823,694
Consultants & Contract Labor	4,691,434	3,064,494	4,576,365	3,596,155
Accreditation	57,100	65,636	50,149	63,336
Special Pop Interpretor	125,714	114,397	185,369	120,000
Comp Software, Hardware, License & Serv	4,115,369	3,612,534	3,939,339	4,430,706
Travel & Professional Development	509,173	499,515	423,679	553,513
Election	7,953	-	-	175,000
Security	1,615,051	1,565,000	1,921,022	1,627,304
Recruitment	18,159	32,000	17,102	32,000
Food Beverage	101,703	84,811	82,717	99,312
Library	214,021	250,976	243,493	259,297
Bad Debt	204,338	151,707	178,903	225,000
Membership & Dues	262,419	227,283	178,769	273,589
Utilities & Telephone	2,996,404	3,061,600	3,455,693	3,092,861
Insurance	4,242,078	4,805,000	3,978,879	4,535,044
Bank & Collection Fees	148,975	192,300	153,735	155,300
Campus Police	42,090	302,858	6,048	302,858
Tuition Bond Transfers Out	1,955,500	1,952,500	1,952,500	1,951,000
Other Non-Operating Expense	1,183,796	-	328,681	-
Miscellaneous	476,066	550,350	503,770	551,857
Total Non-Salary	31,303,282	29,486,015	31,430,666	34,567,397
Contingency	 	1,728,456		1,878,943
Total Expenditures	\$ 112,063,353	\$ 115,230,382	\$ 116,071,058	\$ 125,262,877

#### Summary of Changes in Fund Balance For Fiscal Years 2023 to 2025

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2024	FY 2025
Francis	Actuals	Budget	Actuals	Budget
Fund:				
Operating Fund				
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ (46,165,238) \$	(38,385,652)	\$ (38,385,652)	(33,924,527)
Revenue	120,672,939	115,230,382	125,132,183	125,262,877
Expenditures	(112,063,353)	(115,230,382)	,	(125,262,877)
Transfer Out	 (830,000)	-	(4,600,000)	-
Ending Fund Balance	(38,385,652)	(38,385,652)	(33,924,527)	(33,924,527)
Restricted Fund				
Beginning Fund Balance	-	-	-	-
Revenue	25,683,309	-	24,315,576	-
Expenditures	(25,683,309)	-	(24,315,576)	
Ending Fund Balance	-	-	- -	-
Auxilary Fund				
Beginning Fund Balance	2,084,184	2,230,891	2,230,891	2,317,526
Revenue	1,356,742	1,791,541	1,383,904	1,825,254
Expenditures	(1,210,035)	(1,791,541)	,	(1,825,254)
Ending Fund Balance	2,230,891	2,230,891	2,317,526	2,317,526
Loan Fund				
Beginning Fund Balance	1,423	1,423	1,423	1,419
Revenue	-	-	-	-
Expenditures	 -	-	(4)	
Ending Fund Balance	1,423	1,423	1,419	1,419
Debt Service Fund				
Beginning Fund Balance	8,539,483	9,631,963	9,631,963	10,381,602
Revenue	25,326,634	24,474,388	24,637,761	22,743,188
Expenditures	(24,234,154)	(24,474,388)	(23,888,122)	(22,743,188)
Ending Fund Balance	9,631,963	9,631,963	10,381,602	10,381,602
Plant Fund				
Beginning Fund Balance	162,105,149	168,926,214	168,926,214	175,412,009
Revenue	57,011,412	-	41,205,942	-
Expenditures	(51,020,347)	-	(39,320,147)	-
Transfers In	 830,000	-	4,600,000	
Ending Fund Balance	168,926,214	168,926,214	175,412,009	175,412,009
All Funds				
Beginning Fund Balance	126,565,001	142,404,839	142,404,839	154,188,029
Revenue	230,051,036	141,496,311	216,675,366	149,831,319
Expenditures	(214,211,198)	(141,496,311)	(204,892,176)	(149,831,319)
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 142,404,839 \$	142,404,839	\$ 154,188,029	154,188,029

#### All Funds Summary Revenue & Expenditures FY 2023 Actuals

	Operating	Restricted	Auxiliary	Loan	Debt Service	Plant	All Funds
	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Total
Revenues:							
State Funding:							
Base Appropriation	\$ 17,410,064	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$ 17,410,064
Insurance	3,987,111	-	-	-	-	-	3,987,111
Retirement	3,956,642	-	-	-	-	-	3,956,642
Total State Funding	25,353,817	-	-	-	-	-	25,353,817
Other Revenues:							
Tuition and Fees	22,380,937	-	307,848	-	-	-	22,688,785
Property Taxes	65,971,659	-	-	-	23,202,802	-	89,174,461
Federal Revenue, Non-Op	-	17,113,420	-	-	-	-	17,113,420
Federal Grants	-	4,800,930	-	-	-	-	4,800,930
State Grants	-	2,694,143	-	-	-	-	2,694,143
Local Grants	-	999,306	-	-	-	-	999,306
Auxiliary	_	-	688,505	_	-	_	688,505
Change in Fair Value of Investment	_	_	-	_	_	2,107,474	2,107,474
Miscellaneous	6,966,526	75,510	360.389	_	2,123,832	682,207	10,208,464
Total Other Revenues	95,319,122	25,683,309	1,356,742	-	25,326,634	2,789,681	150,475,488
Total Revenues	120,672,939	25,683,309	1,356,742	-	25,326,634	2,789,681	175,829,305
Expenditures:							
Instruction	48,426,912	_	_	_	_	_	48,426,912
Public Service	140,640	_	_	_	_	_	140,640
Academic Support	8,216,065	_	_	_	_	_	8,216,065
Student Services	7,690,557	_	_	_	_	_	7,690,557
Institutional Support	38,244,493	_	_	_	_	(942,397)	37,302,096
Operations & Maintenance	9,344,686	5,844				4,602,028	13,952,558
Auxiliary	9,344,000	3,044	1,210,035	_	_	4,002,020	1,210,035
•	-	15,875,306	1,210,033	-	-	-	
Restricted-Scholarships	-		-	-	-	-	15,875,306
Restricted-Student Services	-	9,802,159	-	-	-	40.004.400	9,802,159
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	10,021,138	10,021,138
Construction Work in Progress	-	-	-	-	-	39,167,050	39,167,050
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	24,226,404	(1,831,786)	22,394,618
Other Non-op Expense	-	-	-		7,750	4,314	12,064
Total Expenditures	112,063,353	25,683,309	1,210,035	-	24,234,154	51,020,347	214,211,198
Other Financing Sources:							
Transfers In/(Out)	(830,000)					830,000	_
Plant in Service	-	_	_	_	_	54,221,731	54,221,731
Total Other Financing Sources	(830,000)	-	-	-	-	55,051,731	54,221,731
Surplus / (Deficiency)	7,779,586	-	146,707	-	1,092,480	6,821,065	15,839,838
Beginning Fund Balance	(46,165,238)	-	2,084,184	1,423	8,539,483	162,105,149	126,565,001
Furding Found Balance	A (20 225 252)	•	A 0.000.001	A 4400	A 0.004.000 A	400 000 04 1	<b>*</b> 440 404 000
Ending Fund Balance	\$ (38,385,652)	\$ -	\$ 2,230,891	\$ 1,423	\$ 9,631,963 \$	168,926,214	\$ 142,404,839

#### All Funds Summary Revenue & Expenditures FY 2024 Actuals

	Operating Fund	Restricted Fund	Auxiliary Fund	Loan Fund	Debt Service Fund	Plant Fund	All Funds Total
Revenues:	Fullu	Fullu	Fullu	Fullu	Fund	runu	Total
State Funding:							
Base Appropriation	\$ 19,745,299	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - \$	_	\$ 19,745,299
Fast Appropriation	\$ 1,259,766	Ψ -	Ψ -	Ψ -	ψ - ψ		\$ 1,259,766
Insurance	4,351,517					_	4,351,517
Retirement	5,529,872	-	_	_		_	5,529,872
Total State Funding	30,886,454	-		-	-		30,886,454
Other Revenues:							
Tuition and Fees	20,673,512		310,510				20,984,022
	68,541,016	-	310,310	-	22,016,865	-	90,557,881
Property Taxes Federal Revenue, Non-Op	00,541,010	17,693,360	-	-	22,010,000	-	17,693,360
	-		-	-	-	-	, ,
Federal Grants	-	2,577,486	-	-	-	-	2,577,486
State Grants	-	2,350,741	-	-	-	-	2,350,741
Local Grants	-	1,637,037		-	-	-	1,637,037
Auxiliary	-	-	741,168	-	-	-	741,168
Change in Fair Value of Investment	-	-	-	-	-	2,852,883	2,852,883
Miscellaneous	5,031,201	56,952	332,226	-	2,620,896	3,312,826	11,354,101
Total Other Revenues	94,245,729	24,315,576	1,383,904	-	24,637,761	6,165,709	150,748,679
Total Revenues	125,132,183	24,315,576	1,383,904	-	24,637,761	6,165,709	181,635,133
Expenditures:							
Instruction	48,107,568	_	_	_	_	_	48,107,568
Public Service	179,721	_	_	_	_	_	179,721
Academic Support	7,949,504	_	_	_	_	_	7,949,504
Student Services	7,760,152	_	_	_	_	_	7,760,152
Institutional Support	43,380,935	_	_	_	_	(1,260,086)	42,120,849
Operations & Maintenance	8,693,178	25,674	_	_	-	2,334,557	11,053,409
Auxiliary	-		1,287,553	_	_	_,00.,00.	1,287,553
Restricted-Scholarships	_	17,723,584	-	_	_	_	17,723,584
Restricted-Student Services	_	6,566,318	_	_	_	_	6,566,318
Depreciation	_	0,000,010	_	_	_	11,988,467	11,988,467
Construction Work in Progress	_	_	_	_	_	22,363,264	22,363,264
Debt Service	_		_	_	22,740,937	(2,066,036)	20,674,901
Other Non-op Expense	_		9,716	4	1,147,185	5,959,981	7,116,886
Total Expenditures	116,071,058	24,315,576	1,297,269	4	23,888,122	39,320,147	204,892,176
Other Financing Sources:							
-	(4 600 000)					4 600 000	
Transfers In/(Out) Plant in Service	(4,600,000)	<del>-</del>	-	-	-	4,600,000 35,040,233	- 35,040,233
Total Other Financing Sources	(4,600,000)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<del>-</del>	<u>-</u>	39,640,233	35,040,233
Surplus / (Deficiency)	4,461,125	_	86,635	(4)	749,639	6,485,795	11,783,190
Beginning Fund Balance	(38,385,652)	_	2,230,891	1,423	9,631,963	168,926,214	142,404,839
Ending Fund Balance	\$ (33,924,527)	\$ -	\$ 2,317,526	\$ 1,419	\$ 10,381,602 \$	175,412,009	\$ 154,188,029

#### All Funds Summary Revenue & Expenditures FY 2024 Budget

	Operating Fund	Restricted Fund	Auxiliary Fund	Loan Fund	Debt Service Fund	Plant Fund	All Funds Total
Revenues:							
State Funding:							
Base Appropriation	\$ 19,508,146	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - 9	\$ -	\$ 19,508,146
Fast Appropriation	1,141,503						1,141,503
Insurance	4,281,371	-	-	-	-	-	4,281,371
Retirement	1,966,711	-	-	-	-	-	1,966,711
Total State Funding	26,897,731	-	-	-	-	-	26,897,731
Other Revenues:							
Tuition and Fees	22,001,701	-	337,211	-	-	-	22,338,912
Property Taxes	65,068,806	-	-	-	22,518,888	-	87,587,694
Federal Revenue, Non-Op	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Grants	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Local Grants	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Auxiliary		_	1,154,330	_	_	_	1,154,330
Miscellaneous	1,262,144	_	300,000	_	1,955,500	_	3,517,644
Total Other Revenues	88,332,651	-	1,791,541	-	24,474,388	-	114,598,580
Total Revenues	115,230,382		1,791,541		24,474,388		141,496,311
Total Revenues	115,230,362	<u> </u>	1,791,541	-	24,474,300	<u> </u>	141,496,311
Expenditures:							
Instruction	53,459,145	-	-	-	-	-	53,459,145
Public Service	191,174	-	-	-	-	-	191,174
Academic Support	8,168,717	-	-	-	-	-	8,168,717
Student Services	7,748,887	-	-	-	-	-	7,748,887
Institutional Support	34,701,040	-	-	-	-	-	34,701,040
Operations & Maintenance	10,961,419	-	-	-	-	-	10,961,419
Auxiliary	· · · · · -	_	1,791,541	_	_	_	1,791,541
Restricted-Scholarships	_	_	, - ,- -	_	_	_	-
Restricted-Student Services	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Depreciation	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Construction Work in Progress	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Debt Service	_	_	_	_	24,474,388	_	24,474,388
Other Non-op Expense	_	_	_	_	24,474,000	_	24,474,000
Total Expenditures	115,230,382	-	1,791,541	-	24,474,388	-	141,496,311
Other Financing Sources:							
Transfers In/(Out)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plant in Service		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus / (Deficiency)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beginning Fund Balance	(38,385,652)	-	2,230,891	1,423	9,631,963	168,926,214	142,404,839
Ending Fund Balance	\$ (38,385,652)	\$ -	\$ 2,230,891	\$ 1,423	\$ 9,631,963	\$ 168,926,214	\$ 142,404,839

#### All Funds Summary Revenue & Expenditures FY 2025 Budget

	Operating Fund	Restricted Fund	Auxiliary Fund	Loan Fund	Debt Service Fund	Plant Fund	All Funds Total
Revenues:							
State Funding:							
Performance Appropriation	\$ 19,508,146	\$ -	\$ - \$	· -	\$ - \$	-	\$ 19,508,146
Fast Appropriation	1,187,164	-	-	-	-	-	1,187,164
Insurance	4,281,371	-	-	-	-	-	4,281,371
Retirement	1,966,711	-	-	-	-	-	1,966,711
Total State Funding	26,943,392	-	-	-	-	-	26,943,392
Other Revenues:							
Tuition and Fees	22,001,700	-	337,211	-	-	-	22,338,911
Property Taxes	75,055,641	-	-	-	20,792,188	-	95,847,829
Federal Revenue, Non-Op	-	-	-	-		-	-
Federal Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auxiliary	-	-	1,188,043	-	-	-	1,188,043
Miscellaneous	1,262,144	-	300,000	-	1,951,000	-	3,513,144
Total Other Revenues	98,319,485	-	1,825,254	-	22,743,188	-	122,887,927
Total Revenues	125,262,877	-	1,825,254	_	22,743,188	-	149,831,319
	·						
Expenditures:							
Instruction	57,193,440	-	-	-	-	-	57,193,440
Public Service	165,695	-	-	-	-	-	165,695
Academic Support	8,190,028	-	-	-	-	-	8,190,028
Student Services	8,019,658	-	-	-	-	-	8,019,658
Institutional Support	40,464,426	-	-	-	-	-	40,464,426
Operations & Maintenance	11,229,630	-	-	-	-	-	11,229,630
Auxiliary	-	-	1,825,254	-	-	-	1,825,254
Restricted-Scholarships	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted-Student Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Work in Progress	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	22,743,188	-	22,743,188
Other Non-op Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	125,262,877	-	1,825,254	-	22,743,188	-	149,831,319
Other Financing Sources							
Transfers In/(Out)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Plant in Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>
Total Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus / (Deficiency)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beginning Fund Balance	(33,924,527)	-	2,317,526	1,419	10,381,602	175,412,009	154,188,029
Ending Fund Balance	\$ (33,924,527)	\$ -	\$ 2,317,526 \$	1,419	\$ 10,381,602 \$	175,412,009	\$ 154,188,029

# REVENUE & EXPENDITURE TRENDS





This page intentionally left blank

# Revenue and Expenditure Trends

#### **Operating Fund Revenues**

#### **Revenue Trends**

As a public institution, Del Mar College acquires its funding from three primary sources: student charges, local property taxation, and state appropriations that have a pattern of steady, stable growth. Stable revenue streams, along with the sound management of financial resources, ensure the financial stability and ability of the College to fulfill the College's mission now and in the future without significant changes in the level of services provided. The chart below includes the College's operating revenue for FY 2020 to FY 2024 actuals and FY 2025 Budget:

		Operating Fund Revenues Fiscal Years 2020 to 2025 (in thousands)										
Revenues		FY 2020 Actuals	FY 2021 Actuals	FY 2022 Actuals	FY 2023 Actuals	FY 2024 Actuals	FY 2025 Budget					
State Funding	88	100000/4	STANA	CHARLE	6337753	17-5-22	THE SE					
Base Appropriation	5	16,554 \$	16,483 \$	17,359 \$	17,410 \$	19,745 \$	19,508					
FAST Appropriation		0	0	0	0	1,260	1,187					
Insurance		6,383	4,914	4,722	3,987	4,352	4,281					
Retirement		2,564	2,120	2,000	3,957	5,530	1,967					
Total State Funding		25,500	23,517	24,081	25,354	30,886	26,943					
Other Revenues												
Tuition and Fees		25,898	23,673	22,121	22,381	20,674	22,002					
Property Taxes		58,319	57,023	60,593	65,972	68,541	75,056					
Miscellaneous		1,713	3,043	2,560	6,967	5,031	1,262					
Total Other Revenues	100	85,929	83,739	85,274	95,319	94,246	98,319					
Total Revenues	5	111,429 \$	107,256 \$	109,355 \$	120,673 \$	125,132 \$	125,263					

Tuition and fee revenue were affected by the decline in enrollment levels that occurred after the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic and began increasing in FY 2022 but have not yet returned to pre-pandemic levels. Enrollment declined 11% in FY 2021 and 3% in FY 2022, resulting in a loss of tuition revenue of approximately \$2 million for both years. Enrollment levels for FY 2023 remained comparable to those of FY 2024. However, during FY 2024, the College opted into the State of Texas Financial Aid Swift Transfer (FAST) funding program rather than charging students directly for dual credit courses, resulting in a 2% increase in Dual Enrollment for FY 2024.

#### **Revenue Trends (Continued)**

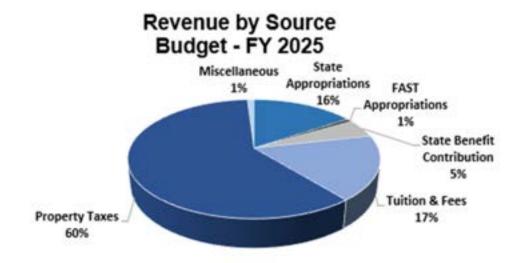
During this same time period, state appropriation funding increased by \$2.3 million due to the State of Texas transforming the way community colleges are funded with the passage of House Bill 8 in 2023, which shifted Texas away from a static system tied primarily to students' time in class to a modern and dynamic outcomes-based formula that reflects the needs of our world-class economy. Property tax revenues remained stable due to the region's continued economic growth. As a result of careful budgeting and prudent management of financial resources, revenues exceeded expenses by \$7.8 million for FY 2024.

The College remains confident that enrollment numbers will improve with the launch of several initiatives supporting House Bill 8, including optimizing the Viking Student Experience with the creation of the ideal new student experience, enhanced student communication and outreach, and other upcoming initiatives. The graph below represents the historical trends of each revenue source for the FY 2020 to FY 2024 actuals and the FY 2025 Budget:



#### **Revenue Trends (Continued)**

The graph below represents the percentage breakdown of each major revenue source of the total FY 2025 budgeted revenues totaling \$125,262,877:



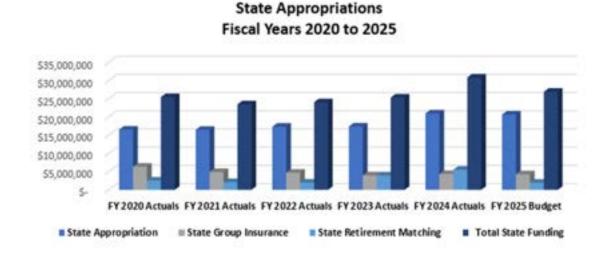


#### **State Appropriation Summary**

State legislative appropriation funding for Texas public community colleges was reformed in 2023 with the passage of Texas Legislature House Bill 8, the community college finance bill. House Bill 8 brought about a significant change in the funding methodology for community colleges, moving from a funding model based primarily on students' time in class to a performance-based funding system that aims to align state appropriations with specific performance metrics and outcomes.

State appropriation funding includes base appropriations, insurance contributions, and retirement contributions. With the passage of House Bill 8, the base appropriation funding is now based on the new modern and dynamic outcomes-based formula that includes the number of high school students who complete sequences of dual credit courses, community college students who transfer successfully to four-year universities, and students who earn credentials of value which offer purpose in the economy, value in the labor market, and meaningful opportunities for good jobs and rewarding careers. State funding amounts are appropriated to each college during the State's Biennial Legislative Sessions.

The chart below illustrates the stable funding trends of historical and budgeted amounts for the fiscal years 2020 to 2025:



#### **Tuition and Fees Revenue Summary**

#### **Tuition & Fees**

Student tuition and fee revenues make up approximately 17.6% of the total budgeted operating revenue for FY 2025. Tuition revenue is generated by assessing students' per-credit-hour rates. Non-credit tuition is generated by charging varying rates per course based on course costs and market forces.

The generation of student fees is calculated by determining the costs of course-related expenses. Fees for support services such as labs, library facilities, parking, maintaining student records, building use, equipment, security, and instructional supplies are all considered when determining the cost of providing instruction.

The Board considers key factors such as legislative reforms, student affordability, strategic initiatives, and the tuition rates of the College's peer groups as they set the levels of tuition and fees. The following chart reflects the trend of tuition and fee rates charged per semester credit based on 12 semester credit hours for FY 2020 to FY 2025:

		В	ise	d on 1	2	& Fees Sche Semester Cre 2020 to FY 202	edit Hour	s		
Fall of	In- District Tuition	Out- District <u>Tuition</u>		Fees		In- District Tuition & Fees	% inc from prior year		Out- District Tuition & Fees	% inc from prior year
2025 2024 2023 2022 2021 2020	\$ 75 73 71 69 69 67	\$ 125 123 121 119 119 119	\$	121 121 121 121 121 121	S	1,417 1,393 1,369 1,345 1,345 1,321	2% 2% 2% 0% 2% 0%	\$	2,017 1,993 1,969 1,945 1,945 1,945	1% 1% 1% 0% 0% 1%

#### **Tuition Discounts**

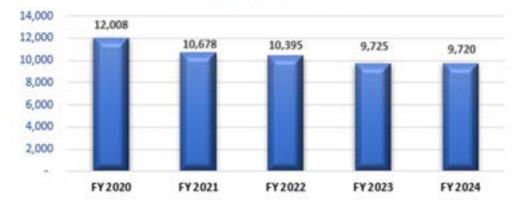
The College awards qualified students funds to be used for tuition and fees from various sources such as the Texas Public Education Grant (TPEG), Title IV – Higher Education Agency Program, and institutional funds. When a student uses these awards for tuition and fees, the amount is recorded as a tuition discount; however, if the amount is dispersed directly to the student, it is recorded as a scholarship expense.

#### **Tuition & Fees (Continued)**

#### **Enrollment**

Tuition and fee revenues are budgeted based on enrollment projections developed by the College's Institutional Research Department and approved by the Board of Regents. The chart below illustrates student enrollment prior to the COVID-19 pandemic, the decline in enrollment that occurred after the onset of the pandemic, and has not yet returned to pre-pandemic levels. Enrollment declined 11% in FY 2021 and 3% in FY 2022, resulting in a loss of tuition revenue of approximately \$2.2 million for FY 2021 and \$1.5 million in FY 2022. Enrollment levels for FY 2023 remained comparable to those of FY 2024. However, during FY 2024, the College opted into the State of Texas Financial Aid Swift Transfer (FAST) funding program rather than charging students directly for dual credit courses. The College remains confident that enrollment numbers will improve with the launch of several initiatives supporting House Bill 8, including optimizing the Viking Student Experience with the creation of the ideal new student experience, enhanced student communication and outreach, and other upcoming initiatives.

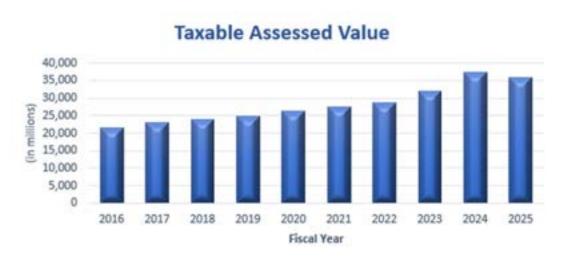




#### **Property Tax Valuations and Rates Summary**

The Del Mar College District levies and collects maintenance and debt service ad valorem taxes to support College operations. According to <u>Texas Education Code</u> <u>130.122 – Tax Bonds and Maintenance Tax</u>, maintenance taxes and debt service taxes can never exceed the aggregate of 50 cents on the \$100 valuation of taxable property in the district.

The College's ad valorem property tax is levied each October 1 on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1 for all real and business personal property located in the College District. Over the past ten years, the growth in the taxable assessed value of property within the Del Mar College District has contributed to the College's sound financial base. As illustrated in the chart below, the assessed value rose consistently and steadily from FY 2015 to FY 2024, then decreased for FY 2025.



The combination of steadily increasing taxable assessed property tax values along with the conservative increases to property tax rates has resulted in a sound and stable property tax base that has consistently grown over the ten years. Property Tax collections have risen steadily between fiscal years 2015 and 2024. For FY 2025, there was a slight decrease in taxable assessed property values. Factors that may have contributed to this decrease include the settlement of industrial and residential protests for prior year values, along with the implementation of a circuit breaker limitation in accordance with Tax Code Section 23.231, which sets a limit on the annual increase to the appraised value of real property other than a residence homestead.

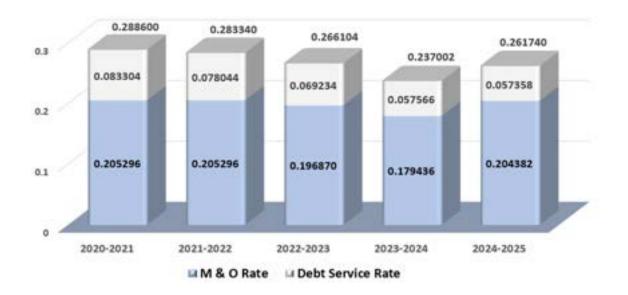
Maintenance and operations tax collections increased by \$2.5 million in FY 2024 due to a 17.2% increase in property tax values and the settlement of one industrial partner for the 2023 tax year.

#### **Property Tax Valuations and Rates (Continued)**

The Board of Regents approved the most recent property tax rate on August 27, 2024. With a decrease of 4.15% in the college's taxable assessed property values for FY 2025, the total assessed tax rate increased by 10.4% from \$0.237002 in the prior year to \$0.261740 per \$100.00 property valuation.

The maintenance and operations tax rate portion of the total tax rate increased 13.9% from the prior year to \$0.204382 per \$100 property valuation. The debt service tax rate decreased by .36% from the prior year to \$0.057358 per \$100 property valuation due to a lower debt service requirement for FY 2025. The following charts reflect the trends in the components of the total property tax rates for fiscal years 2021 to 2025:

,	Adopted Assessed Tax Rate for FY 2021 to FY 2025												
Fiscal Year	M & O	Debt Service	Total <u>Assessed</u>										
2024-2025	0.204382	0.057358	0.261740										
2023-2024	0.179436	0.057566	0.237002										
2022-2023	0.196870	0.069234	0.266104										
2021-2022	0.205296	0.078044	0.283340										
2020-2021	0.205296	0.083304	0.288600										



#### Miscellaneous Revenue

Miscellaneous revenues include resources from various activities such as finance charges, insurance proceeds, sale of equipment, and other one-time miscellaneous amounts. Budgeting for miscellaneous revenue is based on historical trend analysis.

#### **Expenditure Trends – Operating Funds**

#### **Analysis by Function**

During the annual budget process, resources are allocated to operating expenditures based on the goals and objectives of the strategic plan that support the College's mission and make efficient use of available revenue to provide a suitable level of educational services to the College's students. The chart below indicates that after the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic, operating expenditures trended slightly downward for FY 2021 as enrollment declined. As the pandemic came to an end, the level of operating expenditures returned to an upward trend as the campus re-opened for FY 2022 and 2023. The level of operating expenditures was adjusted upward for the FY 2025 budget as the College expects increases with the launch of several initiatives supporting House Bill 8, including optimizing the Viking Student Experience with the creation of the ideal new student experience, enhanced student communication, and outreach, and other upcoming initiatives.

	0			by Fur	cti 2020	to 2025		es	11	******		
	FY 2020 Actuals			FY 2021 Actuals		FY 2022 Actuals		Y 2023 Actuals		Y 2024 Actuals		Y 2025 Judget
Instruction	\$	46,299	5	45,482	\$	47,638	\$	48,427	\$	48,108	\$	57,193
Public Support		90		146		119		141		180		166
Academic Support		6,985		6,929		7,834		8,216		7,949		8,190
Student Services		7,255		6,802		7,180		7,690		7,760		8,020
Institutional Support		31,111		29,736		32,214		38,244		43,381		40,464
Operations & Maintenance	62	8,061		7,332		8,524		9,345		8,693		11,230
Total Expenditures	5	99,801	5	96,427	5	103,509	5	112,063	5	116,071	5	125,263

#### Instruction

In line with the College's core mission, instruction is the largest component of expenditures on a functional basis, accounting for an average of 45% of total expenditures across all funds. Instruction, which includes expenses to support all activities that are part of the institution's instructional program, grew at a steady level, averaging 2.1% per year over the last six years. The levels of instructional expenditures follow the same trend as the overall academic support expenditures for FY 2020 to 2024 actuals and FY 2025 budget.

#### **Expenditure Trends (Continued)**

#### **Institutional Support**

Institutional Support is the second largest component of expenditures, making up an average of 32.4% of total expenditures. This function includes costs for all central support services, such as human resources, accounting and purchasing services, information technology, and other central costs. These expenses have grown steadily to provide adequate support for the growth in the other functional areas of the College.

#### **Operations & Maintenance**

Operations and maintenance account for an average of 8.2% of total expenditures and include all expenses related to the operations and maintenance expenses of the College's facilities. Operation and maintenance expenses follow the same trend as the overall operational expenditures for FY 2020 to 2024 actuals and FY 2025 budget.

#### **Academic Support**

Academic support expenses account for an average of 7.2% of total expenditures. This functional category includes funds to provide support services for the College's instructional missions and public services such as academic administration, libraries, course and curriculum development, and technical support for computer services and audio-visual equipment.

#### **Student Support Services**

The costs related to student support services account for an average of 7% of total expenditures. The College continues to prioritize student success and completion as this area provides support activities that contribute to the student's academic, emotional, and physical well-being.

#### **Expenditure Trends**

**Analysis by Object Category** 

	Operating Fund Expenditures by Object Category Fiscal Years 2020 to 2025 (in thousands)												
	FY 2020 Actuals		FY 2021 Actuals		FY 2022 Actuals		FY 2023 Actuals		FY 2024 Actuals			Y 2025 Budget	
Salaries & Benefits	5	76,814	5	74,286	5	76,269	5	80,760	5	84,640	5	88,816	
Supplies & Materials		2,325		2,661		3,340		2,622		3,121		3,800	
Maintenance & Repairs		1,458		1,237		1,475		1,698		1,780		3,874	
Equipment		949		701		995		1,077		1,626		1,589	
Student Recruiting & Marketing		1,022		1,096		1,503		1,225		885		1,279	
Contracted Services		3,993		3,738		4,867		6,411		6,510		5,603	
Computer Software, Hardware, Licensing		3,334		3,532		4,083		4,115		3,939		4,431	
Security		1,057		989		1,465		1,657		1,927		1,930	
Utilities & Telephone		3,240		2,831		2,965		2,996		3,456		3,093	
Insurance		2,174		2,202		2,795		4,242		3,979		4,535	
Tuition Bond Transfer Out		1,951		1,951		1,955		1,956		1,952		1,951	
Other Charges		1,484		1,203		1,797		3,304		2,256		2,483	
Contingencies	200					1		200		2003		1,879	
Total Expenditures	5	99,801	5	96,427	5	103,509	5	112,063	5	116,071	5	125,263	

#### Salaries & Benefits

Salaries and benefits are the largest category of expenditures on an object category basis, making up an average of 73.9% for fiscal years 2020 to 2025. Salaries and benefits have increased an average of 3.1% during the fiscal years 2020 to 2025 due to a combination of employee raises, additional personnel needed for new initiatives, and increases in benefits. The College takes a proactive approach to offer levels of employee compensation that are in line with market rates based on competencies such as education, experience, and managerial responsibility to retain and attract faculty and staff that provide quality educational services to students.

The annual base budgets for salaries are calculated for each full-time position based on the approved salary levels for the current fiscal year. Vacant positions are based on the median salary for that position, and an estimated vacancy factor rate is applied to the vacant position budgets to allow for positions that will not be filled during the year. The budget for benefits is calculated for each position based on historical trends of benefit expenses.

#### **Expenditure Trends (Continued)**

#### **Operating Expenses**

Operating expenses are expenses other than salary and benefits. Actual operating expenses decreased from FY 2020 to FY 2021 primarily due to reduced spending related to the COVID-19 pandemic and a re-negotiation of the College's electric services provider contract. The decrease in operating expenses was offset by an increase in insurance expenses due to increased premiums and additional insurance added for the completed new buildings on the Heritage, Windward, and Oso Creek campuses. As the pandemic ended, the operating expenses level returned to an upward trend as the campus re-opened for FY 2022 and 2023. The level of operating expenses was adjusted upward for the FY 2025 budget as the College expects increases in operational costs, with the launch of several initiatives supporting House Bill 8, including optimizing the Viking Student Experience with the creation of the ideal new student experience, enhanced student communication, and outreach, and other upcoming initiatives.



# Revenue and Expenditure Trends

#### **Auxiliary Funds**

The chart below illustrates that auxiliary fund revenues and expenditures had a stable growth pattern after the onset of the COVID pandemic for the student population seeking auxiliary-related services for fiscal years 2022 to 2024. After the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic, revenues and expenditures trended downward as enrollment declined. As the pandemic ended, the expense level returned to an upward trend as the campus re-opened. The FY 2025 budget was adjusted upward as the College expects enrollment to continue to improve and plans for additional auxiliary services to be offered at all three locations.

		ver	uxiliary iue & Ex al Years 2	ф	enditure	s			12070		
			FY 2021		FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2024		FY 2025
dania da	Actuals		Actuals	- 72	Actuals		Actuals		Actuals		Budget
Revenues									*****		
Childcare Center	\$ 177,33			5	177,608	9	122,525	2	138,594	,	417,631
College Bookstore	466,7	5	245,332		558,333		400,691		329,389		338,000
Dental Hygiene Clinical Board	-				3,925		3,325		3,900		3,000
Event Services	3,55		2,690		29,524		24,297		45,275		35,000
Food/Dining Senices	337,4		195,992		1,083,416		423,555		413,726		813,107
Student Activities	355,13	500	320,748		293,980		280,517		275,151		341,482
Vending Machines	70,04	16	44,227		75,116		60,151		63,345		75,000
Other	23,8	2	8,791		22,162		41,681		114,524		16,265
Total Revenues	1,434,1	15	921,041		2,244,064		1,356,742		1,383,904		2,039,485
Expenditures											
Childcare Center	292,47	76	284,324		226,809		257,832		215,233		417,631
College Bookstore	13,20	18	15,856		16,400		14,822		14,068		338,000
Dental Hygiene Clinical Board					3,102		2,236		1,488		3,000
Event Services	5,68	1	4,578		6,950		13,729		14,499		35,000
Food/Dining Services	583.90	19	444,435		673,413		817,870		718,676		813,107
Intramural Sports	21.03	37	8,633		14,975		16,225		16,222		34,142
Student Activities	668,68	12	265,880		301,162		41,272		304,740		307,340
Vending Machines			Section 1						397		
Other	1,55	18	49,330		11,293		46,049		11,946		91,265
Total Expenditures	1,586,6	1	1,073,036		1,254,104		1,210,035		1,297,269		2,039,485
Total Net Surplus/[Deficit	\$ (152,55	6) \$	(151,995)	5	989,960	5	146,707	5	86,635	5	1000

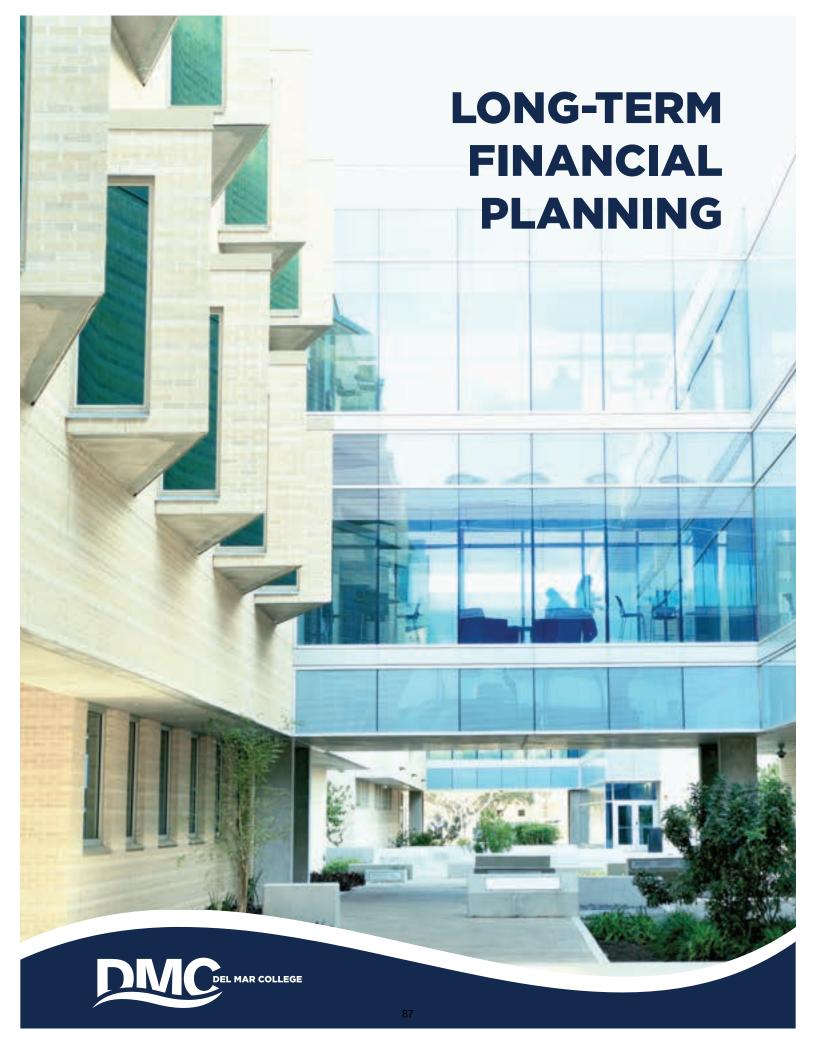
#### **Auxiliary Fund Revenue & Expenditures (Continued)**

Auxiliary expenditures are primarily salaries, benefits, and other non-salary expenses related to the Childcare Center, Campus Dining and the College Bookstore. The chart below includes actual expenditures by object category for fiscal years 2020 to 2024 and budgeted expenditures for FY 2025:

	A	by C	Ob	und Ex ject Cat ears 2019	eg	400000000000000000000000000000000000000	5					
		FY 2020 Actuals				FY 2022 Actuals	FY 2023 Actuals		FY 2024 Actuals		FY 2025 Budget	
Salaries & Benefits	5	650,465	5	615,492	5	602,034	5	715,623	5	638,391	5	844,589
Supplies & Materials		212,091		150,581		281,991		346,716		252,630		388,555
Maintenance & Repairs		3,771		21,496		20,232		11,026		8,324		16,000
Equipment												
Student Recruiting & Marketing				1,989		2,582		1,180				3,300
Contracted Services		35,716		11,344		47,285		48,643		54,152		71,400
Computer Software, Hardware, Licensing		483		1,474		964		1,546		3,051		4,000
Utilities & Telephone		3,027		3,385		1,311		1,824		444		2,450
Other Charges		681,118		267,275		297,715		83,477		340,277		709,191
Total Expenditures	5	1,586,671	5	1,073,036	5	1,254,104	5	1,210,035	5	1,297,269	5	2,039,485









This page intentionally left blank

# Long-Term Financial Forecast FY 2025 to 2029

#### Financial Forecast Summary - FY 2025 to 2029

The purpose of the long-term financial forecast is to provide a tool that can be used by the Board of Regents and administration to facilitate informed long-term planning to manage the long-term financial health and sustainability of the College. Long-term revenue, expenditure, and enrollment forecasts are considered a part of the College's annual budget process and are developed for the upcoming three to five years to address the future financial position of the College.

The long-term financial forecast is developed using the most current information available for enrollment, assessed property values in the College District, state budget conditions, current College spending patterns, and future College program needs. A long-term forecast is prepared for the Operating Fund, Debt Service Fund, and Auxiliary Fund. With input from the administration, assumptions about projected revenues and expenditures are made for the next five years and are subject to approval by the Board of Regents.

The focus of the long-term revenue forecast is on the major revenue sources, including tuition and fees, state appropriations, property taxes, and auxiliary services, to ensure adequate income to pay for fixed and variable costs. The focus of the long-term expenditure forecast is on all major expense items that include faculty and staff salaries and benefits, equipment, technology items, and utilities.

The basic assumptions used to develop the forecast for each year, FY 2025 to FY 2029, are as follows:

#### **Revenue Assumptions**

#### **Tuition & Fees**

• Tuition and fee revenue continue to be impacted by lower levels of enrollment that occurred after the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic and have not yet returned to pre-pandemic levels. However, The College remains confident that enrollment numbers will improve with the launch of several initiatives supporting House Bill 8, including optimizing the Viking Student Experience with the creation of the ideal new student experience, enhanced student communication and outreach, and other upcoming initiatives. Therefore, this forecast assumes enrollment growth of 2% per year over the five-year period FY 2025 to FY 2029.

#### **Long-Term Financial Forecast (Continued)**

#### **Tuition & Fees – (continued)**

Assumes tuition and fee rate increases of \$0 per semester credit hour for FY 2026 – FY 2027 to be compliant with the State of Texas Governor's mandate prohibiting increases in undergraduate tuition and fees for both fiscal years, and \$1 per semester credit hour per year from FY 2028 to FY 2029 to provide adequate support for the cost of operations while keeping with the goal of ensuring small incremental changes to avoid large spikes in any one year.

#### **State Appropriations**

- The levels of state appropriation funding for Texas Community Colleges are determined during the State's Biennial Legislative Sessions and are dependent on the overall economic conditions for the State.
- State appropriation funding was reformed in 2023 with the passage of Texas
  Legislature House Bill 8, the community college finance bill. House Bill 8 brought
  about a significant change in the funding methodology, moving from a funding
  model based primarily on students' time in class to a performance-based funding
  system that aims to align state appropriations with specific performance metrics
  and outcomes.
- With the passage of House Bill 8, the base appropriation funding is now based on the new modern and dynamic outcomes-based formula that includes the number of high school students who complete sequences of dual credit courses, community college students who transfer successfully to four-year universities; and students who earn credentials of value which offer purpose in the economy, value in the labor market, and meaningful opportunities for good jobs and rewarding careers.
- As a result of the changes in the funding methodology, Texas community college leaders and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board will be implementing changes in data reporting requirements and additional data requests related to workforce credentials during FY 2025.
- Until the new funding model changes are fully implemented and community college's institutional leaders understand the structure of the new model, the revenue forecast will assume the College will maintain the FY 2025 levels of state funding with only slight increases for the retirement portion of state appropriations.

#### **Long-Term Financial Forecast (Continued)**

#### **Property Taxes**

- Assumes a 4% market valuation growth, increasing the property tax rate to just below the 8% increase allowed and reducing collections for any significant impact that the College is currently aware of.
- The overall tax rate may increase slightly from FY 2025 to FY 2026 and then decrease in FY 2027 – FY 2029 due to the decrease in debt service requirements during this time.

#### **Expenditure Assumptions**

#### Salaries & Benefits

- Salary increases are assumed to be a 3% increase for FY 2026 to 2029. (III: Cultivate, Goal 1: Nurture our faculty and staff to achieve their full potential)
- Benefits will increase in relation to the level of salaries.

#### **Other Operating Expenses**

Increases of approximately 12% from FY 2025 to FY 2026 and an average of 9% for FY 2027 to 2029 for non-salary expenses to accommodate expected rates of inflation and other types of cost increases to launch additional initiatives supporting House Bill 8, our students, and resources.

(I: Communicate, Goal 2: Connect beyond the College)

(II: Elevate, Goal 1: Increase completion for all students)

(II; Elevate, Goal 2: Maximize resources entrusted to the College)

III: Cultivate, Goal 2: Optimize the Viking Student Experience)



#### Del Mar College Operating Fund

#### **Financial Forecast**

for FY2025 to FY 2029

	FY 20 Budg		FY 2026 Forecast		FY 2027 Forecast	FY 2028 Forecast	FY 2029 Forecast
Revenues							
State Funding							
Base Appropriation	\$ 19,50	3,146	20,108,146	\$	20,108,146	\$ 20,108,146	\$ 20,108,14
Fast Appropriation	1,18	7,164	1,234,651		1,284,037	1,335,398	1,388,81
Insurance	4,28	1,371	4,281,371		4,281,371	4,281,371	4,281,37
Retirement	1,96	6,711	2,201,348		2,293,433	2,408,105	2,528,62
Total State Funding	26,94	3,392	27,825,516		27,966,987	28,133,020	28,306,95
Other Revenues							
Tuition and Fees	22,00	1,700	22,373,784		22,753,270	23,278,500	23,961,27
Property Taxes	75,05	5,641	79,878,345		85,799,198	91,875,039	98,343,59
Miscellaneous	1,26	2,144	2,000,000		2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,00
<b>Total Other Revenues</b>	98,31	9,485	104,252,129		110,552,468	117,153,539	124,304,87
Total Revenues	125,26	2,877	132,077,645		138,519,455	145,286,559	152,611,82
Expenditures							
Salaries & Benefits							
Faculty Salaries	36,43	1,043	37,523,974		38,649,694	39,809,184	41,003,46
Exempt	17,64		18,179,091		18,724,464	19,286,198	19,864,78
Non-Exempt	13,20		13,600,746		14,008,769	14,429,032	14,861,90
Benefits	21,53		22,177,220		22,842,536	23,527,812	24,233,64
Total Salaries & Benefits	88,81	6,537	91,481,031		94,225,463	97,052,226	99,963,79
Non-Salary							
Other Operating	32,61	397	36,664,699		40,264,700	44,102,035	50,358,85
Bond Payment		1,000	1,950,750		1,951,500	1,953,000	-
Contingency		3,943	1,981,165		2,077,792	2,179,298	2,289,17
Total Non-Salary	36,44		40,596,614		44,293,992	48,234,333	52,648,02
Total Expenditures	125,26	2,877	132,077,645		138,519,455	145,286,559	152,611,82
Net Revenue/Expenditures		-	-		-	-	-
Beginning Net Position	(33,92	4,527)	(33,924,527	)	(33,924,527)	(33,924,527)	(33,924,52
Ending Net Position	\$ (33,92	4 527) 9	(33,924,527	<b>)</b> \$	(33,924,527)	\$ (33,924,527)	\$ (33,924,52

#### Del Mar College Debt Service Fund Financial Forecast

#### for FY2025 to FY 2029

•	FY 2025 Budget	FY 2026 Forecast	FY 2027 Forecast	FY 2028 Forecast	FY 2029 Forecast
Revenues					
Debt Service Property Taxes	20,792,187	20,622,388	16,769,487	16,765,987	16,764,988
Total Revenues	20,792,187	20,622,388	16,769,487	16,765,987	16,764,988
Expenditures					
Bond Payment	22,743,187	22,573,138	18,720,987	18,718,987	16,764,988
Total Expenditures	22,743,187	22,573,138	18,720,987	18,718,987	16,764,988
Other Financing Source					
Transfer in from Operating Fund	1,951,000	1,950,750	1,951,500	1,953,000	-
<b>Total Other Financing Source</b>	1,951,000	1,950,750	1,951,500	1,953,000	-
Net Revenue/Expenditures		-	-	-	-
Beginning Net Position	10,381,602	10,381,602	10,381,602	10,381,602	10,381,602
Ending Net Position	\$ 10,381,602	\$ 10,381,602	\$ 10,381,602	\$ 10,381,602	\$ 10,381,602

#### Del Mar College Auxiliary Fund

#### **Financial Forecast**

for FY2025 to FY 2029

-	FY 2025 Budget	FY 2026 Forecast	FY 2027 Forecast	FY 2028 Forecast	FY 2029 Forecast
Revenues					
Tuition & Fees	341,482	348,312	355,278	362,384	369,632
Food Service	813,107	829,369	845,956	862,875	880,133
Vending	75,000	76,500	78,030	79,591	81,183
Rents	38,000	38,760	39,535	40,326	41,133
Childcare Center	417,631	425,984	434,504	443,194	452,058
Other	354,265	361,350	368,577	375,949	383,468
Total Revenues	2,039,485	2,080,275	2,121,880	2,164,319	2,207,607
Expenditures					
Salaries & Benefits	844,589	861,481	878,711	896,285	914,211
Other Operating	1,194,896	1,218,794	1,243,169	1,268,034	1,293,396
Total Expenditures	2,039,485	2,080,275	2,121,880	2,164,319	2,207,607
Net Revenue/Expenditures		-	-	-	-
Beginning Net Position	2,317,526	2,317,526	2,317,526	2,317,526	2,317,526
Ending Net Position	\$ 2,317,526	\$ 2,317,526	\$ 2,317,526	\$ 2,317,526	\$ 2,317,526

### **CAPITAL PROGRAMS**





This page intentionally left blank

#### **Capital Improvement Program**

The College is building a cutting-edge educational environment to meet the needs of tomorrow's Coastal Bend students and workforce development needs of the College's service area for the next 25 years.

The College conducted a long-range facilities master plan in 2012 to prioritize the needs for new instructional and support space, renovations of existing facilities, additional parking spaces, safety and security improvements, and technology infrastructure upgrades. Based on the College's Facilities Master Plan of 2012 and adhering to the goals



and objectives of the College's Strategic Plan for 2019 to 2024, the Capital Improvement Program (CIP) will transform the face of education in our region.

The Capital Improvement Program will improve the existing facilities on the Heritage (formerly known as East) and Windward (formerly known as West) Campuses and a campus expansion on the Oso Creek Campus located on the South side of Corpus Christi. The plan includes improvements in instructional space for key programs, including Natural Sciences, Workforce Education, Fine and Performing Arts, Industrial Technology, Nursing and Allied Health, Culinary Arts, Science, Technology Engineering and Math (STEM), and Architecture.

The College issues long-term debt to construct and maintain facilities and infrastructure. In November 2014, voters elected to authorize the issuance of up to \$157 million of Del Mar College Limited Tax Bonds for the purpose of constructing, renovating, addressing deferred maintenance needs, and equipping school buildings on the Heritage and Windward Campuses of the College. Construction of three buildings on the Heritage and Windward campuses has been completed. The remaining renovation projects are currently underway and are expected to be completed in Fiscal Year 2025.

The District voters approved a \$139 million bond program in November 2016 to fund Phase 1A of the Oso Creek Campus located on the South side of Corpus Christi. Construction of four buildings was completed in late 2022, and the campus became fully operational in January 2023.

#### **Capital Expenditure Summary**

#### **Capital Project Fund**

The Capital Project Fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. Expenditures in this fund are commonly referred to as non-recurring capital expenditures and relate to projects that often take more than a year to complete and, once placed in service, may cause an increase in operating expenditure due to additional maintenance, utility, and custodial costs. New construction and renovation projects are financed through bonded debt or other long-term financing.

Projects and purchases of items with a life expectancy of over one year and a cost of over \$5,000 are considered capital assets. Renovations to buildings, infrastructure, and land improvements that significantly increase the value or extend the structure's useful life are capitalized. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the assets or materially extend the assets' lives are charged to operating expenses in the year in which the expense is incurred.

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the asset's estimated useful lives. The following lives are used:

<u>Asset</u>	<u>Useful Life</u>
Buildings	50 years
Facilities & Other Improvements	20 years
Library Books	15 years
Furniture, Machinery, Vehicles & Other Equipment	10 years
Telecommunications & Peripheral Equipment	5 years

#### **Capital Projects Expenditures for FY 2024**

The following pages include the capital project's actual expenditures compared to the budget for the 2014 and 2016 Bond program projects as of August 31, 2024.

#### **Del Mar College** Capital Projects - 2014 Bonds

#### Heritage and Windward Campuses Expenditures vs Budget at August 31, 2024

<u>Description</u>	Estimated Complete <u>Date</u>	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018	FY2019	<u>FY2020</u>	<u>FY2021</u>	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	Expenditure <u>Totals</u>	Original <u>Budget</u>	(Over)/Under <u>Budget</u>
Completed Projects:													
Richardson Auditorium	FY2020	-	178,999	-	-	77,434	-	-	-	-	256,433	256,433	-
Central Plant Upgrades 1&2	FY2020	1,072,946	1,668,656	54,519	-	128,239	-	75,203	-	-	2,999,563	2,999,563	-
Venters Fire Alarm System	FY2018	-	-	213,573	-		-	-	-	-	213,573	213,573	-
General Academic & Music	FY2020	1,905,131	3,052,284	20,905,889	24,230,371	8,227,147	218,771	25,447	24,407	-	58,589,447	58,539,593	(49,854)
Workforce Development	FY2020	711,269	1,273,808	6,937,547	8,772,527	2,594,198	595,772	73,464	-	-	20,958,585	20,889,064	(69,521)
Emerging Technology	FY2020	277,348	797,883	3,721,889	5,431,991	1,354,479	47,033	25,447	-	-	11,656,070	11,630,623	(25,447)
Heritage Hall Demolition	FY2022	-	-	-	-	2,926	97,862	254,849	-	-	355,637	553,033	197,396
Fire Hydrants - Windward	FY2021	-	-	-	-	-	43,183	-	-	-	43,183	43,183	-
Workforce/Pilot Plant	FY2021	-	-	-	-	396,551	18,735	-	-	-	415,286	1,016,867	601,581
Master Planning Oso Creek	FY2021	605,158	147,739	340,824	382,932	185,622	133,953	-	-	-	1,796,228	1,836,546	40,318
General Expenses	FY2023					42,776	24,693	72,183	12,105	-	151,757	-	(151,757)
General Purpose Renovation	FY2023	-	-	-	-	-	62,730	381,500	-		444,230	359,100	(85,130)
Re-Roofing Projects	FY2023	123,021	156	4,400	-	2,334	319,978	6,887,637	1,375,426	(25,229)	8,687,723	7,700,000	(987,723)
Campus Edge - Heritage	FY2023	-	-	-	-	-	57,000	128,350	49,233	-	234,583	1,523,448	1,288,865
Campus Edge - Windward	FY2023	-	3,450	-	5,869	-	57,000	118,718	89,790	-	274,827	940,000	665,173
Windward Road Improvement	FY2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	231,604	11,508	-	243,112	-	(243,112)
Total Completed Projects		4,694,873	7,122,975	32,178,641	38,823,690	13,011,706	1,676,710	8,274,402	1,562,469	(25,229)	107,320,237	108,501,026	1,180,789
Current Projects:													
Heldenfels Renovation	FY2024	1,326	9,870	-	_	-	5,000	567,771	-	142,943	726,910	6,000,000	5,273,090
Fine Arts/Music Renovation	FY2024	1,439	12,557	-	(13,996)	-	555,591	4,430,885	3,917,342	2,675,979	11,579,797	9,000,000	(2,579,797)
Memorial Renovation	FY2025	-	-	-	-	6,315	62,247	481,449	3,218,157	10,555,662	14,323,830	5,000,000	(9,323,830)
Harvin Center Renovation	FY2024	-	1,525	-	-	-	137,968	1,051,938	225,514	82,360	1,499,305	7,253,900	5,754,595
White Library Renovation	FY2024	-	177,245	14,300	-	(3,035)	1,219,526	3,427,595	13,662,121	7,736,044	26,233,796	25,565,105	(668,691)
DMC Police Station	FY2024	-	-	-	-	-	447,537	2,071,831	1,099,467	225,285	3,844,120	2,948,680	(895,440)
Facilities Planning & Assessment	FY2024	-	_	-	_	-	-	179,730	108,115	61,597	349,442	600,000	250,558
CED Board Room	FY2024	-	_	-	_	-	76,774	354,710	572,162	105,827	1,109,473	400,000	(709,473)
Central Plant - Windward Campus	FY2024	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	1,902,740	230,651	2,133,391	1,984,797	(148,594)
District Wide Art Project	FY2024	-	-	-	_	-	-	18,748	54,329		73,077		(73,077)
Total Current/Future Projects	-	2,765	201,197	14,300	(13,996)	3,280	2,504,643	12,584,657	24,759,947	21,816,348	61,873,141	58,752,482	(3,120,659)
Total Projects	=	4,697,638	7,324,172	32,192,941	38,809,694	13,014,986	4,181,353	20,859,059	26,322,416	21,791,119	169,193,378	167,253,508	(1,939,870)

#### **Del Mar College** Capital Projects - 2016 Bonds

## Oso Creek Campus Expenditures vs Budget at August 31, 2023

Project Description	Completion <u>Date</u>	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	Expenditure <u>Totals</u>	<u>Budget</u>	Over/(Under) <u>Budget</u>
Design, Administration & Fees	FY2023	108,847	5,475,344	3,652,065	1,756,685	2,305,760	289,326	13,588,027	14,588,485	(1,000,458)
Central Plant	FY2023	-	-	6,709,638	1,469,997	905,219	524,885	9,609,739	9,407,377	202,362
STEM, Main & Culinary Buildings	FY2023	-	-	25,323,811	56,495,360	30,899,795	6,696,427	119,415,393	118,596,188	819,205
Total Current/Future Projects		108,847	5,475,344	35,685,514	59,722,042	34,110,774	7,510,638	142,613,159	142,592,050	21,109

#### **Capital Assets**

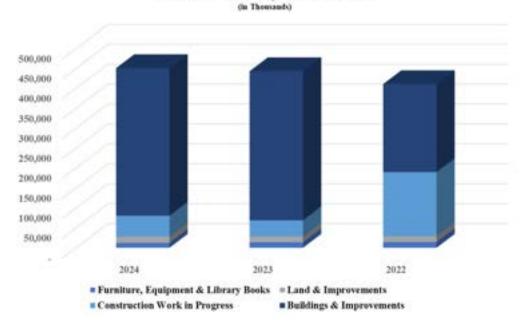
The College had \$451 million, \$443 million, and \$419 million invested in capital assets for fiscal years 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Capital Assets are net of accumulated depreciation of \$141 million, \$129 million, and \$120 million for fiscal years 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively. Depreciation charges totaled \$12 million, \$10 million and \$7.7 million for fiscal years 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Capital Assets
(Net of Depreciation)
Years Ended August 31, 2024 through 2022

(In Thousands)

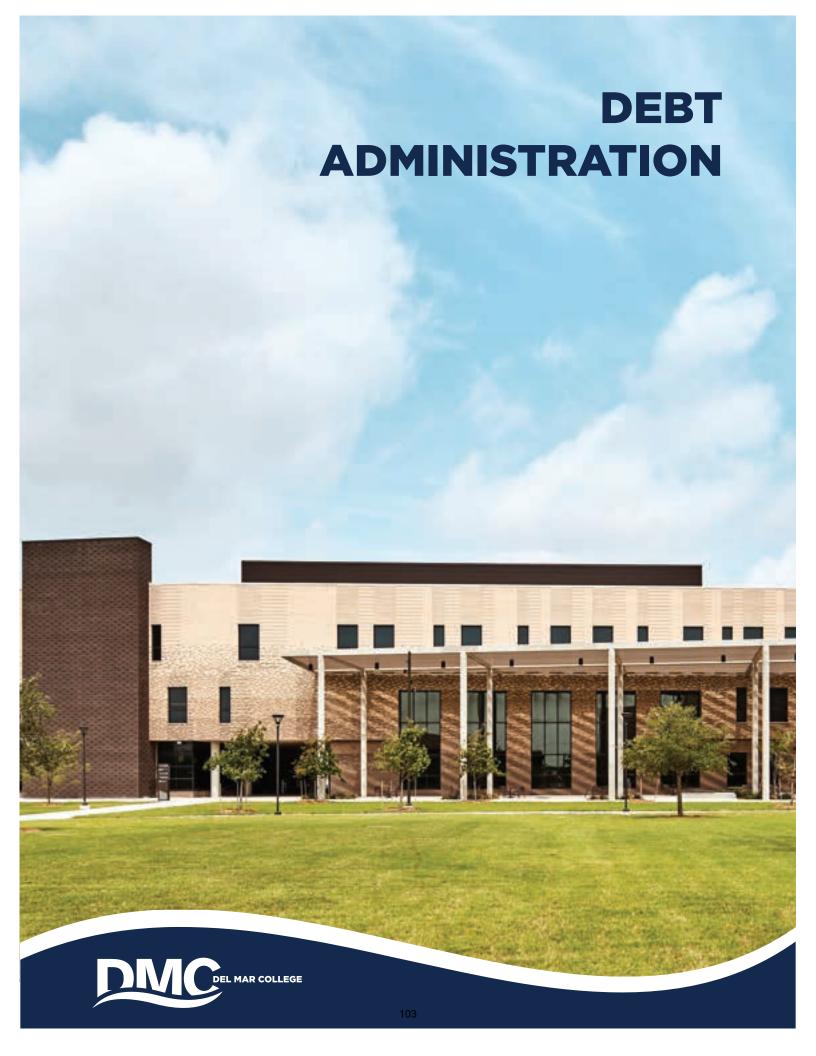
	2024	2023	2022
Land	\$ 13,325	\$ 12,649	\$ 12,649
Construction in Progress	52,446	40,860	161,412
Buildings and Improvements	370,499	374,212	220,693
Land Improvements	2,381	1,669	1,556
Library Books	709	711	659
Equipment	10,444	11,033	11,843
Right-to-use Leased Equipment	139	209	122
Right-to-use Subscription Assets	913	1,758	1,752
Net capital assets	\$ 450,856	\$ 443,101	\$ 410,686

#### Capital Asset Comparison Fiscal Years 2024, 2023 and 2022





This page intentionally left blank





This page intentionally left blank

# **Debt Administration**

#### **Debt Issuance**

Within the applicable laws of the State, the College may enter into debt obligations to finance the construction or acquisition of buildings and infrastructure and other assets, maintenance of existing facilities, to purchase land and personal property, or to refinance or restructure existing debt, also known as "refunding".

The objective of the College's debt management policy is to ensure prudent debt management practices that include:

- Maintain financial stability
- Preserve public trust
- Minimize costs to taxpayers
- Manage the cost of capital
- Mitigate risks associated with its debt
- Monitor the overall capital structure and use of debt instruments
- Preserve or enhance the College's credit ratings
- Execute debt issuance in an efficient and cost-effective manner
- Assure full, complete, and accurate financial disclosure and post-issuance reporting compliance
- Comply with State and federal laws

The College uses the services of Estrada and Hinojosa, Investment Bankers to provide recommendation on the current status, future issues, and possible refunding opportunities within the bond market. The College finances its construction activities by issuing general obligation and revenue bonds.

#### **Debt Service Funding**

All taxable property within the District is subject to the assessment, levy, and collection by the District of a continuing, direct annual ad valorem tax sufficient to provide for the principal of an interest on all ad valorem tax debt within the limits prescribed by law. The combined rate for the District's debt service and maintenance and operations is \$1.00 of assessed valuation (Section 130.122, Texas Education Code). Although the \$1.00 tax may be used for both debt service and maintenance and operations purposes, the annual bond tax may never exceed 50 cents on the \$100 valuation of the taxable property in the District.

#### **Debt Administration (Continued)**

#### **Credit Ratings**

The Vice President and Chief Financial Officer is responsible for maintaining a ratings strategy that is guided by achieving the best economic situation for the College. The ratings strategy shall be adjusted as market conditions and financing needs of the College change and evolve and specific rating agency criteria change. For existing bond programs, the College shall attempt to maintain or improve current credit ratings without adversely affecting levels of debt that may be issued for any particular program. For new bond issuances, the College will generally seek investment grade ratings from at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

For Fiscal Year 2024, the College's bond ratings are rated AA by Fitch and Aa2 by Moody's Investors Service for general obligation bonds. Moody's ratings rationale reflects the District's large and diverse tax base, that continues to grow and a history of strong operating results. The rating also considers the College's capacity under statutory tax caps, increasing but manageable debt burden, and below average pension liability. Fitch's AA rating reflects the district's ample taxing margin, solid budgetary flexibility, and growing, albeit moderately concentrated, economic base.



# **Debt Service Fund Summary**

The following table is a summary of the College's general obligation and revenue bonds outstanding:

Bonds Outstanding											
	as of August 31, 2024										
		Year of	Interest	Pri	ncipal Amount						
Bond Type	Series	Maturity	Rates		Outstanding						
Limited Tax Refunding	2013	2025	2% to 3%	\$	3,725,000						
Limited Tax Refunding											
& Improvement	2015	2040	2% to 5%		9,615,000						
Combined Fee Revenue											
Refunding Bonds	2016	2028	4% to 5%		6,920,000						
Limited Tax	2016	2046	2% to 5%		57,140,000						
Limited Tax	2017	2037	2% to 4%		6,480,000						
Limited Tax	2018A	2048	4% to 5%		40,100,000						
Limited Tax	2018B	2048	4% to 5%		52,040,000						
Limited Tax	2020A	2045	3% to 5%		21,545,000						
Limited Tax	2020B	2045	4% to 5%		54,785,000						
Total Bonds Outstanding	Total Bonds Outstanding \$ 252,350,00										

The details on the College's general obligation and revenue bonds outstanding are as follows:

- Limited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2013
  - To refund a portion of Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2006
  - o Issued October 1, 2013
  - Total authorized and issued \$9,010,000
  - Source of revenue for debt service is ad valorem taxes
  - Outstanding principal balance as of August 31, 2024 and 2023 is \$3,725,000 and \$7,345,000
  - Bond payable installments vary from \$250,350 to \$3,840,350, with interest rates at 2% to 3%, and with the final installment due in 2025

#### **Bonds Outstanding (Continued)**

- Limited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2014
  - o To refund a portion of Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2006
  - o Issued January 15, 2014
  - Total authorized and issued \$8,995,000
  - Source of revenue for debt service is ad valorem taxes
  - Outstanding principal balance as of August 31, 2024 and 2023 is \$0 and \$0
  - o Bond payable installments varied from \$1,383,200 to \$3,370,375, with interest rates at 3.25% to 4%, and with the final installment paid 2023
- Limited Tax Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2015
  - To refund a portion of Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2006, and provide funds to construct and equip school facilities within the district
  - Issued February 3, 2015
  - Total authorized \$157,000,000; \$23,580,000 issued
  - Source of revenue for debt service is ad valorem taxes
  - Outstanding principal balance as of August 31, 2024 and 2023 is \$9,615,000 and \$9,880,000
  - Bond payable installments vary from \$493,787 to \$4,345,687, with interest rates at 2% to 5%, and with the final installment due in 2040
- Combined Fee Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2016
  - o To refund Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 2005
  - Issued February 8, 2016
  - Total authorized and issued \$15,110,000
  - Advance refunding of the 2005 Series Bonds reduced the College's debt service payments over the next twelve years by \$1,843,819
  - Economic Gain (\$1,481,048) difference between the net present value of the old and new debt service payments
  - Source of revenue for debt service includes pledged building use fees, matriculation fees, tuition fees, and interest earnings on certain funds, including the Unrestricted Local Maintenance Fund
  - Outstanding principal balance as of August 31, 2024 and 2023 is \$6,920,000 and \$8,450,000
  - Bond payable installments vary from \$1,950,750 to \$1,955,500, with interest rates at 4% to 5%, and with the final installment due in 2028
- Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2016
  - To construct and equip school buildings in the District and to pay the cost of issuing bonds
  - Issued July 13, 2016
  - Total authorized \$157,000,000; \$67,645,000 issued
  - Source of revenue for debt service is ad valorem taxes
  - Outstanding principal balance as of August 31, 2024 and 2023 is \$57,140,000 and \$58,665,000
  - Bond payable installments vary from \$3,792,150 to \$3,797,400, with interest rates at 2% to 5%, and with the final installment due in 2046

#### **Bonds Outstanding (Continued)**

- Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2017
  - To construct and equip classrooms, laboratories, and infrastructure for an undeveloped site, and other facilities related to Phase 1 of the District's new Oso Creek Campus
  - o Issued June 1, 2017
  - o Total authorized \$139,000,000; \$9,070,000 issued
  - Source of revenue for debt service is ad valorem taxes
  - Outstanding principal balance as of August 31, 2024 and 2023 is \$6,480,000 and \$6,860,000
  - Bond payable installments vary from \$48,400 to \$1,258,400, with interest rates at 2% to 4%, and with the final installment due in 2037
- Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2018A
  - To construct and equip school buildings, classrooms, laboratories, infrastructure for workforce technology and training programs, academic transfer courses, high school dual credit classes, student support services and library facilities, and renovating and/or replacing certain existing education facilities
  - o Issued July 15, 2018
  - Total authorized \$157,000,000; \$44,275,000 issued
  - Source of revenue for debt service is ad valorem taxes
  - o Outstanding principal balance as of August 31, 2024 and 2023 is \$40,100,000 and \$41,000,000
  - Bond payable installments vary from \$2,840,000 to \$2,845,250, with interest rates at 4% to 5%, and with the final installment due in 2048
- Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2018B
  - To construct and equip school buildings, classrooms, laboratories, infrastructure for an undeveloped site, and other facilities relating to Phase 1 of the District's new Oso Creek Campus
  - o Issued August 15, 2018
  - Total authorized \$139,000,000; \$57,305,000 issued
  - Source of revenue for debt service is ad valorem taxes
  - Outstanding principal balance as of August 31, 2024 and 2023 is \$52,040,000 and \$53,200,000
  - Bond payable installments vary from \$3,532,100 to \$3,537,100, with interest rates at 4% to 5%, and with the final installment due in 2048

#### **Bonds Outstanding (Continued)**

- Limited Tax Bonds. Series 2020A
  - To construct and equip school buildings, classrooms, laboratories, infrastructure for workforce technology and training programs, academic transfer courses, high school dual credit classes, student support services and library facilities, and renovating and/or replacing certain existing education facilities
  - o Issued June 30, 2020
  - o Total authorized \$157,000,000; \$22,150,000 issued
  - Source of revenue for debt service is ad valorem taxes
  - o Outstanding principal balance as of August 31, 2024 and 2023 is \$21,545,000 and \$22,150,000
  - Bond payable installments vary from \$857,800 to \$1,467,300 with interest rates at 3% to 5%, and with the final installment due in 2045
- Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2020B
  - To construct and equip school buildings, classrooms, laboratories, infrastructure for an undeveloped site, and other facilities relating to Phase 1 of the District's new Oso Creek Campus
  - o Issued June 30, 2020
  - Total authorized \$139,000,000; \$56,285,000 issued
  - Source of revenue for debt service is ad valorem taxes
  - o Outstanding principal balance as of August 31, 2024 and 2023 is \$54,785,000 and \$56,285,000
  - o Bond payable installments vary from \$2,490,450 to \$3,994,950 with interest rates at 4% to 5%, and with the final installment due in 2045.
- Limited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2021
  - To refund a portion of Limited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2011, reduced the College's debt service payments over the next two years by \$574,425
  - o Issued June 15, 2021
  - Total authorized and issued \$8,435,000
  - Economic gain of \$483,857, difference between the net present value of the old and new debt service payments, adjusted for cash paid out for the refunding transaction
  - Accounting gain of \$125,207 resulting from advanced refund
  - Source of Revenue for debt is ad valorem taxes
  - The refunding proceeds were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide all debt service payments, the bonds are considered fully defeased
  - Outstanding principal balance as of August 31, 2024 and 2023 was \$0 and
  - Bonds payable installments vary from \$4,247,175 to \$4,251,150, with interest rates at 5%, and with the final installment paid in 2023

# Debt Service Fund Requirements To Maturity

The principal and interest requirements for all general obligation and revenue bonds for the next five years and beyond are summarized below:

Year Ending	<b>General Obliga</b>	tion Bonds	Revenue	Bonds
August 31	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2025	10,375,000	10,417,188	1,605,000	346,000
2026	10,640,000	9,982,388	1,685,000	265,750
2027	7,315,000	9,454,488	1,770,000	181,500
2028	7,670,000	9,095,988	1,860,000	93,000
2029	8,045,000	8,719,988	-	-
2030-2034	46,410,000	37,426,088	-	-
2035-2039	56,010,000	26,546,564	-	-
2040-2044	63,640,000	14,985,600	-	-
2045-2048	35,325,000	3,227,350	-	-
Total	\$ 245,430,000	\$ 129,855,642	\$ 6,920,000	\$ 886,250



This page intentionally left blank

# DEPARTMENTAL GOALS & OBJECTIVES





This page intentionally left blank

# **Positions by Department**

# **Salary Expenditure Budgets**

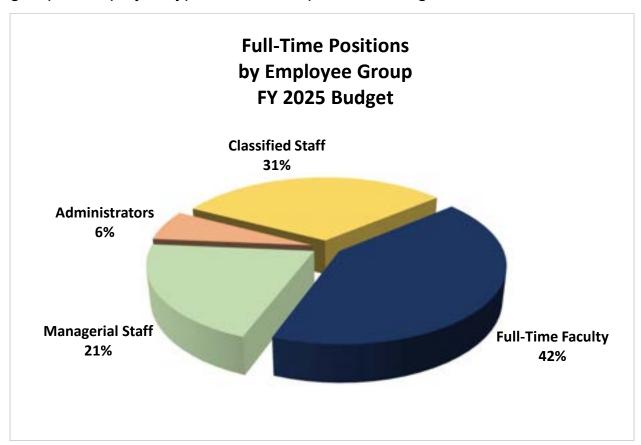
The salary expenditure portion of the annual operating budget consists of the total salaries for all approved full-time positions. The following chart provides the number of full-time equivalent positions by department and employee group for the three-year period FY 2023 to FY 2025:

Three-Year Position Summary Schedule Full-Time Equivalents (FTE's)

	Full-Time Equi	valents (FTE'S)		
	Actual	Budget	Budget	FY25 to FY24
Employee Groups	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Net Change
Administrators:				
Administrative Affairs	9	9	9	0
Facilities	3	3	3	0
Finance	6	6	6	0
General Counsel	1	2	2	0
HR, Payroll, Risk, Security	5	5	5	0
Information Technology	6	6	6	0
Institutional Advancement	1	1	1	0
Marketing and Communications	1	1	1	0
Office of the President	1	1	1	0
Planning & Institutional Effectiveness	2	2	2	0
Chief Academic Officer	11	11	11	0
Workforce	7	7	7	0
Administrators Total	53	54	54	0
Managerial:				
Administrative Affairs	27	27	27	0
Facilities	2	2	2	0
Finance	11	10	10	0
General Counsel	0	0	0	0
HR, Payroll, Risk, Security	3	5	5	0
Information Technology	21	21	21	0
Institutional Advancement	10	10	10	0
Marketing and Communications	9	10	12	2
Office of the President	0	0	0	0
Planning & Institutional Effectiveness	7	6	6	0
Chief Academic Officer	41	44	44	0
Workforce	37	42	41	-1
Managerial Total	168	177	178	1
Classified Staff:				
Administrative Affairs	51	53	53	0
Facilities	36	49	51	2
Finance	27	28	28	0
General Counsel	1	1	1	0
HR, Payroll, Risk, Security	10	24	25	1
Information Technology	26	30	30	0
Institutional Advancement	0	0	0	0
Marketing and Communications	1	1	1	0
Office of the President	1	1	1	0
Planning & Institutional Effectiveness	0	0	0	0
Chief Academic Officer	69	70	70	0
Workforce	9	10	10	0
Classified Staff Total	231	267	270	3
Full-Time Faculty:		_ • •	=. •	·
Chief Academic Officer	360	358	358	0
Full-Time Faculty Total	360	358	358	0
-	812		860	4
Total Full-Time Equivalents	012	856	000	4

# **Positions by Department (Continued)**

The following pie chart provides the percentage breakdown by each major group of employee type for full-time positions budgeted for FY 2025:



# **Budgeting for Vacancies**

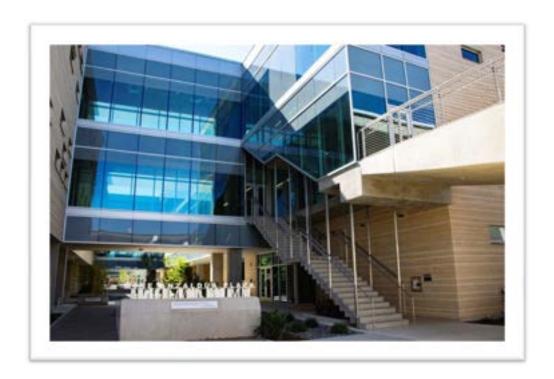
Salary and benefit expenditures make up approximately 71% of the College's budget and are appropriated based on the full funding of all approved positions. However, not all full-time positions are filled for the entire year. Therefore, a vacancy factor percentage that is based on the historical trend of position vacancies during a year is determined. The vacancy factor percentage is applied to the total amount of full-time budgeted positions to reduce the salary budgets by an expected vacancy amount.

# Position Changes - FY 2024 - 2025

#### **Eliminated Positions**

In FY 2024, several full-time positions were eliminated to optimize the College's structure by replacing eliminated positions with new positions aimed toward accomplishing the College's strategic goals and objectives. The chart below shows the full-time positions eliminated in FY 2024:

	Position	Department
1	Term Instructors (7)	Various
2	Student Reg. & Record Tech	Registrar
3	Professor, Pharmacy Tech	Pharmacy Tech
4	Instructor, Dental Hygiene	Dental Hygiene
5	Computer Tech. Assistants (3)	Information Technology



# Position Changes - FY 2024 - 2025

#### **Added Positions**

The increased enrollment in several of the College's career development programs required additional faculty and staff positions to meet increased instructional and academic support needs. The following chart is a summary of the positions added to the FY 2025 Budget:

	Position	Department
1	Multi-Media Specialist	Marketing & Communications
2	Marketing Outreach	Marketing & Communications
3	Term Instructors	Various
4	Operations & Records Manager	Registrar
5	Assistant Instructor, Dental Hygiene	Dental Hygiene
6	Instructor, Health Info Tech.	Dental Hygiene
7	System Analyst	Information Technology
8	Reporting Analyst	Information Technology
9	SIS Analyst-Student	Information Technology



# **Organizational Division Summary**

# **Operating Fund Expenditures**

Division Name	FY 2023 Actuals	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Actuals	FY 2025 Budget
Vice President Development & Donor Advising	\$ 1,223,811	\$ 1,171,254	\$ 1,095,905	\$ 1,197,486
Vice President of Communication & Marketing/Chief of Staff	1,822,765	2,225,224	2,014,826	2,604,662
General Counsel	326,853	410,183	324,650	411,540
President & CEO	903,650	834,963	894,435	881,784
Vice President & CFO	15,859,669	9,484,608	18,875,691	10,691,646
Vice President Student Affairs	7,105,396	7,186,968	7,322,455	7,439,231
Vice President & Chief Academic Officer	50,597,352	54,826,554	50,427,514	58,503,924
Vice President Administration & Human Resources	8,237,885	9,979,367	8,113,929	10,576,426
Vice President & Chief Physical Facilities Officer	9,000,886	9,731,754	9,369,003	12,139,815
Vice President & Chief Information Officer	7,328,823	8,459,517	8,278,269	9,302,291
Exec Vice President & Chief Operating Officer	9,656,263	10,919,990	9,354,381	11,514,072
	\$ 112,063,353	\$ 115,230,382	\$ 116,071,058	\$ 125,262,877



# Organizational Division Summary Operating Fund Expenditures

# **Budget FY 2025**

Division Name	Faculty Salaries	Exempt Salaries	Non-Exempt Salaries	Benefits	Non-Salary	Contingencies	Tuition Bond	Total
Vice President Development & Donor Advising	5 .	\$ 737,633	\$ 117,052	\$ 273,499	\$ 69,302	\$ -	\$ .	\$ 1,197,486
Vice President of Communication & Marketing/Chief of Staff		801,949	187,016	316,469	1,299,228			2,604,662
General Counsel	*.	249,749	50,236	95,995	15,560			411,540
President	+1	469,872	32,083	160,626	219,203			881,784
Vice President & CFO	-	1,516,416	992,153	802,742	3,550,392	1,878,943	1,951,000	10,691,646
Vice President Student Affairs		2,804,461	2,038,950	1,549,891	1,045,929		(7.)	7,439,231
Vice President & Chief Academic Officer	36,005,790	2,502,826	3,129,558	13,324,217	3,541,533			58,503,924
Vice President Administration & Human Resources	168,327	901,698	1,291,963	755,836	7,458,602			10,576,426
Vice President & Chief Physical Facilities Officer		563,590	1,904,510	789,792	8,881,923	2		12,139,815
Vice President & Chief Information Officer	- 45	2,333,507	1,052,575	1,083,547	4,832,662		140	9,302,291
Exec Vice President & Chief Operating Officer	256,926	4,767,902	2,408,512	2,378,669	1,702,063			11,514,072
Total Expenditures	\$ 36,431,043	\$ 17,649,603	\$ 13,204,608	\$ 21,531,283	\$ 32,616,397	\$ 1,878,943	\$ 1,951,000	\$ 125,262,877

# Vice President of Development & Donor Advising

Reporting Areas	FY 2023 Actuals	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Actuals	FY 2025 Budget
VP of Development & Donor Advising	\$ 1,223,811	\$ 1,171,254	\$1,095,905	\$1,197,486
Totals	\$ 1,223,811	\$ 1,171,254	\$1,095,905	\$1,197,486

#### **Function**

The Vice President of Development and Donor Advising for Del Mar College is responsible for ensuring fundraising initiatives support the mission of the College. This position serves as the executive director of the Del Mar College Foundation (DMCF) – an institutionally-related foundation and separate 501(c)3 non-profit organization – which provides student scholarships, student emergency aid, provides support to enhance the level of excellence within College programs, and works with other organizations to help students succeed.

#### Area Leadership

Vice President of Development & Donor Advising – Matthew Busby

Direct Reports:

Assistant Director of Foundation Services – Joel Soliz

# **Reporting Areas**

#### **Development**

The Development Office oversees all fundraising (individual, business, and private foundation) on behalf of the College and builds sustainable relationships with external stakeholders. This team manages the donor relations and stewardship functions for the Del Mar College Foundation, including efforts that include major/planned giving, annual campaigns, special events for both fundraising and donor engagement and corporate/foundation grants, wherein DMCF is the fiscal agent.

#### **Foundation Services**

The Foundation Services Office oversees the administration of gifts and assets donated to the Del College Foundation, including donor database management, scholarship application and award management, student emergency aid application and award management, DMCF financial reporting, and investment management of DMCF assets.

# **Departmental Programs – Vice President of Development & Donor Advising**

# **Goals, Objectives, and Performance Measures**

Department	2019-2024 Strategic Alignment	2024-2029 Strategic Alignment	Department Objective	Performance Measure	Target FY 2024	Actual FY 2024	Target FY 2025
Foundation Services	Fundraising for support of Students, Faculty/staff, Programs G6: O1 G6: O3	Elevate G4:S2	Contributions & grants from individuals, corporations & private foundations.	Dollar revenue raised	\$2,456,000	\$2,787,054	\$3,397,598
Foundation Services	Increase student retention, completion, and affordability.  G6: O1 G6: O3	Elevate G4:S1 G4:S4	Maintain prior levels or increase the level of support to DMC students in emergency aid.	\$ awarded to DMC students in emergency aid	\$150,000	\$124,550	\$165,000
Foundation Services	Increase student enrollment, retention, completion, and affordability.  G6: O1 G6: O3	Elevate G4:S1 G4:S4	Maintain prior levels or increase the amount of scholarship funding provided to DMC students by 5% annually.	\$ of scholarships awarded to DMC students	\$1,720,000	\$2,313,016	\$2,500,000

<sup>\*</sup>N/A: Department goal is no longer active for FY 2025

# Vice President of Communication & Marketing / Chief of Staff

Reporting Areas	FY 2023 Actuals	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Actuals	FY 2025 Budget
Vice President of Communication & Marketing/Chief of	The Contract of the		- Walter Carlot Anna	
Staff	\$ 1,822,765	\$ 2,225,224	\$2,014,826	\$2,604,662
Totals		\$ 2,225,224		

#### **Function**

The mission of the College Relations Office (marketing, communication, and admissions) is to deliver effective marketing and communications that enhance the College's image and maximize student recruitment efforts and outcomes. The department manages the College brand identity, enrollment marketing, advertising, public relations, recruitment, admissions, promotional activities, and special events. The office also develops and maintains positive relationships with community constituents, opinion leaders, elected officials, and the media.

#### **Area Leadership**

Vice President of Communications & Marketing/Chief of Staff – Jeff Olsen

#### Direct Reports:

Executive Director of Marketing & Events – Jason Houlihan
Executive Director of Communications – Jessie Chrobocinski
Dean of Enrollment – Gracie Martinez – Dean of Outreach & Enrollment
Office Coordinator-Kim Champion

# **Reporting Areas**

#### **Marketing & Events**

Marketing & Events oversees brand and enrollment marketing, the CRM platform, prospective student UX experience, advertising, DMC website, graphic design, videography, and the College's relationship with the agency of record.

#### Communications

The Communications Department oversees all internal, external, emergency, and executive communications and is responsible for public relations, media relations, and social media efforts.

# Vice President of Communication & Marketing /Chief of Staff (Continued)

#### **Admissions**

The Admissions Department builds off of the work of the Marketing Department and works with the Events Department to turn inquiries and prospects into DMC students. This involves recruiting, running the enrollment success center, helping students through the admissions checklist, and getting students registration ready.

#### **Digital Services**

The function of Digital Services is to produce high-quality digital media that support and promote important College initiatives and events, including social media posts, live-stream events, photos, and videos. Overall, Digital Services is responsible for:

- Social media
- Video production
- Photography
- Live streaming
- Instructional video production
- Digital signage
- Digital asset archiving
- Board room technology
- Crisis communications (social media)



# **Departmental Programs – Vice President of Communication & Marketing**

# **Goals, Objectives, and Performance Measures**

Department	2019-2024 Strategic Alignment	2024-2029 Strategic Alignment	Department Objective	Performance Measure	Target FY 2024	Actual FY 2024	Target FY 2025
College Relations Office	Recruitment and Marketing G2:O1	Communicate G2:S1 G2:S2 G2:S3	Redesign enrollment advertising to focus on student outcomes and success stories	% of digital, cable, and print advertising redesigned by August 2024	75%	75%	N/A
College Relations Office	Promote Programs G2: O1	Communicate G2:S1 G2:S3 G2:S4 Cultivate G6:S1	Campaign to promote transfer and workforce programs at all campuses throughout the DMC District.	% of completed annual objectives	100%	100%	100%
College Relations Office	Recruitment and Marketing G2:O1	G2:S1 G2:S3 G2:S4 Cultivate G6:S1	Connect with and recruit students using a "Request for Information" (RFI) form to increase student enrollment	# of new student inquiries via the RFI form per month	≥100	Approx. 100	≥100
College Relations Office	Campus Signage G4: O4	Communicate G1:S3 G2:S4 G2:S5	Increase the prevalence and quality of campus signage (wayfinding) to help students and the public easily navigate through our campuses.	% of completed annual objectives	100 %	30%	50%

<sup>\*</sup>N/A: Department goal is no longer active for FY 2025

# **General Counsel**

Reporting Areas	FY 2023 Actuals					FY 2025 Budget	
General Counsel	\$	326,853	S	410,183	\$324,650	\$411,540	
Totals	\$	326,853	\$	410,183	\$324,650	\$411,540	

#### **Function**

At the direction of the President, the General Counsel is a senior administrative official responsible for managing the institution's legal affairs. The General Counsel provides legal advice and guidance to the Board of Regents, President, and administrators; manages litigation matters; and supervises internal and external counsel. The General Counsel will also be accountable for institutional risk oversight and work with each executive team member on risk management and mitigation efforts. The General Counsel is a member of the President's Executive team.

#### **Area Leadership**

General Counsel - Augustin Rivera

#### **Reporting Areas**

This department is not required to participate in unit assessment.



#### **President & Chief Executive Officer**

Reporting Areas	FY 2023 Actuals	FY 2024 Budget		FY 2024 Actuals		FY 2025 Budget
President & CEO	\$ 903,650	\$ 834,963	S	894,435	S	881,784
Vice President Development & Donor Advising	1,223,811	1,171,254		1,095,905		1,197,486
Vice President of Communication & Marketing/Chief of Staff	1,822,765	2,225,224		2,014,826		2,604,662
General Counsel	326,853	410,183		324,650		411,540
Vice President & CFO	15,859,669	9,484,608		18,875,691		10,691,646
Vice President Student Affairs	7,105,396	7,186,968		7,322,455		7,439,231
Vice President & Chief Academic Officer	50,597,352	54,826,554		50,427,514		58,503,925
Vice President Administration & Human Resources	8,237,885	9,979,367		8,113,929		10,576,426
Vice President & Chief Physical Facilities Officer	9,000,886	9,731,754		9,369,003		12,139,815
Vice President & Chief Information Officer	7,328,823	8,459,517		8,278,269		9,302,291
Exec Vice President & Chief Operating Officer	9,656,263	10,919,990	i.	9,354,381		11,514,072
	\$ 112,063,353	\$ 115,230,382	\$	116,071,058	\$	125,262,877

# **Function**

The President and Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the College is responsible to the Board for the operation of the College and its programs. In fulfilling the duties of office, the CEO shall act within the framework of college policy. The CEO has full power and authority (which power and authority are hereby delegated by the Board) to manage, control, and operate the College, except to the extent that such authority is required by law to be reserved to the Board or is specifically reserved to the Board in the Board Policies. Such authority and responsibility of the CEO shall include but shall not be limited to the following:

- Further the interests of the College and the College District.
- Advise and consult with the Board on matters of institutional concern.
- Inform the Board of the institution's problems, needs, and accomplishments.
- Develop, as requested, policies for consideration by the Board.
- Recommend policies on relevant matters for consideration by the Board and see to the implementation of policies approved by the Board; work with appropriate College personnel in developing and carrying out instructional and student development programs, including recommending for Board approval all courses, degrees, and certificates in keeping with the institution's objectives and resources.
- Work with appropriate College personnel in developing the College budget and, after approval by the Board, see to the careful implementation of the budget.

# **Function (Continued)**

- Work with appropriate personnel to ensure the proper care of college physical facilities and participate in the planning and development of new facilities.
- Develop and implement appropriate salary and wage systems and procedures for non-faculty personnel within the framework of the College budget.
- Develop, with appropriate faculty and administrative participation, personnel and salary policies for the faculty.
- See to the appropriate representation of the institution in relationships with accrediting, governmental, educational, and professional organizations of importance to the College; and
- Employ faculty and all other employees of the district.

#### **Area Leadership**

President & CEO - Dr. Mark Escamilla

#### Direct Reports:

Vice President of Development & Donor Advising: Matthew Busby

Vice President of Communication & Marketing/Chief of Staff: Jeff Olsen

General Counsel: Augustin Rivera Jr.

Vice President & Chief Financial Officer: Raul Garcia

Vice President of Student Affairs: Patricia Benavides-Dominguez

Vice President & Chief Academic Officer: Dr. Jonda Halcomb

Vice President of Administration & Human Resources: Tammy McDonald

Vice President & Chief Physical Facilities Officer: John Strybos

Vice President & Chief Information Officer: Ali Kolahdouz

Executive Vice President & Chief Operating Officer: Lenora Keas

# **Reporting Areas**

#### Vice President of Development & Donor Advising

The Vice President of Development and Donor Advising for Del Mar College is responsible for ensuring fundraising initiatives support the mission of the College. This position serves as the executive director of the Del Mar College Foundation (DMCF) – an institutionally-related foundation and separate 501(c)3 non-profit organization – which provides student scholarships, student emergency aid, provides support to enhance the level of excellence within College programs, and works with other organizations to help students succeed.

#### **Vice President of Communication & Marketing**

The mission of the College Relations Office (marketing, communication, and admissions) is to deliver effective marketing and communications that enhance the College's image and maximize student recruitment efforts and outcomes. The department manages the College brand identity, enrollment marketing, advertising, public relations, recruitment, admissions, promotional activities, and special events. The office also develops and maintains positive relationships with community constituents, opinion leaders, elected officials, and the media.

#### **General Counsel**

At the direction of the President, the General Counsel is a senior administrative official responsible for managing the institution's legal affairs. The General Counsel provides legal advice and guidance to the Board of Regents, President, and administrators; manages litigation matters; and supervises internal and external counsel. The General Counsel will also be accountable for institutional risk oversight and work with each executive team member on risk management and mitigation efforts. The General Counsel is a member of the President's Executive team.

#### Vice President & Chief Financial Officer

The Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (VP/CFO) provides leadership and operational responsibility for accounting, budgeting, capital and finance planning, fiscal and business services, and purchasing/procurement for the College. The VP/CFO is a part of the general administration of the College and serves as an advisor to the President and CEO, provides information to the Board, and directs efforts to minimize finance and business operational risk exposure to the College.

#### **Vice President of Student Affairs**

The Office of the Vice President of Student Affairs (VP/SA) offers a diverse range of programs and services to support Student Success. Our programs complement the learning that takes place in the classroom and enhance students' overall educational experience.

#### Vice President & Chief Academic Officer

The Vice President and Chief Academic Officer (VP/CAO) provides leadership for instruction and instructional support at Del Mar College. The VP/CAO is responsible for encouraging and supporting continuing excellence in instruction and instructional support services, as well as motivating instructional unit enhancement. A commitment to standards of educational excellence and continual accreditation is vital. The VP/CAO assures that the College offers students fully accredited courses of study, instructional services, and college information via publications that all work toward students' achievement of their dreams.

#### Vice President of Administration & Human Resources

The Vice President of Administration and Human Resources provides leadership and direction for the college in all areas of Human Resources, Payroll, Risk Management, Policy and Compliance, Internal Audit, Campus Security/Police, Emergency Management, Food Service/Campus Dining, other administrative responsibilities as assigned and shall appropriately represent the College. The Vice President of Administration & Human Resources also serves as the Chief Human Resources Officer and Chief Risk Management Officer of the College District and is a part of the general administration of the College, which is directly responsible to the President and CEO of the College. This position is also designated as the College District's Title IX Coordinator and Emergency Management Coordinator. This position serves as a liaison to internal and external constituencies, including governmental, community, and business organizations. In fulfilling the duties of the office, the Vice President of Administration and Human Resources shall act within the framework of college policy.

#### **Vice President & Chief Physical Facilities Officer**

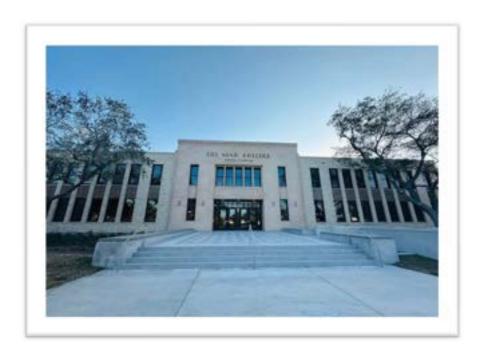
The function of the Vice President and Chief Physical Facilities Officer (VP/CPFO) is to support the College's teaching and public function by maintaining and enhancing the physical environment buildings and grounds through planning, development, and execution of preventive maintenance, maintenance, and construction services, with its highest priority towards quality customer service. The VP/CPFO is also responsible for ensuring the College is compliant with all appropriate environmental, occupational health, and safety regulations.

#### Vice President & Chief Information Officer

The function of the Vice President and Chief Information Officer (VP/CIO) is to provide the vision and leadership of information technology services consistent with the College's overall mission, strategic plan, and program needs. The VP/CIO will work collaboratively with College constituent groups, Executive Administration, and the Information Technology team, in setting priorities for the deployment of information technology to carry out the instructional and administrative goals and objectives of the College. The VP/CIO will lead the College's ongoing commitment to support and promote the strategic use of technology that advances the overall mission of Del Mar College.

#### **Executive Vice President & Chief Operating Officer**

The Executive Vice President & Chief Operating Officer (EVP/COO) handles a wide range of matters of institutional importance on behalf of the President and CEO. Provides coordination and oversight in the development of defined core and strategic initiatives for the Office of the President and CEO. Serves as the President and CEO's primary strategic liaison with college and community constituencies. Plans, directs, or coordinates operational activities at the highest level of management with the help of vice presidents, other executive staff, and department heads. Fosters partnerships with diverse regional entities to impact student and workforce development growth.



# Departmental Programs-President & Chief Executive Officer

# **Goals, Objectives, and Performance Measures**

Department	2019-2024 Strategic Alignment	2024-2029 Strategic Alignment	Department Objective	Performance Measure	Target FY 2024	Actual FY 2024	Target FY 2025
Dean of Learning Resources	Best Practices in Online Instruction G3:O4 G3:O5 G3:O6	Elevate G3:S2 Cultivate G5:S1	Office of eLearning will provide training in online teaching and learning for faculty to comply with distance education standards required by SACSCOC and THECB	# of professional development opportunities	8	8	N/A
Vice President and Chief Information Officer	Technology and Equipment G3:O6	Elevate G3:S2	Implement a new wireless onboarding system for students, faculty, and staff to simplify and streamline the process of accessing DMC wi-fi resources	ement a new wireless boarding system for nts, faculty, and staff to lify and streamline the ess of accessing DMC  Progress on the implementation of the wireless onboarding system on the Heritage, Windward and Ose		100% complete	N/A
Human Resources	Compensation G4:O4	Cultivate G5:S5	Ensure effectiveness of compensation protocols	State rankings of compensation for faculty average salary based on TCCTA annual salary data	Top 10 % of community colleges in TX (5 of 50)	18% (7 of 50)	Top 10 % of community colleges in TX (5 of 50)
Counseling Center	Instructional Supports G2: O3	Elevate G3:S2	Treatment Effectiveness	% of active clients discharged successfully - completing treatment, meeting treatment goals, or referral	40%	71.2%	40%
Vice President and Chief Physical Facilities Officer	SP Strategy: Informal Learning Spaces G4:O4	Elevate G4:S6 G4:S7	Create comfortable, technology-rich informal learning spaces	Architect's approved plans and drawings and actual building or renovations of facilities will provide the status of informal learning spaces around campus	100%	100%	100%

<sup>\*</sup>N/A: Department goal is no longer active for FY 2025

# Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Reporting Areas	FY 2023 Actuals	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Actuals	FY 2025 Budget	
Comptroller	\$ 11,776,138	\$ 5,732,440	\$14,558,509	\$ 6,646,309	
Director - Purchasing & Business Services	1,528,149	1,370,165	1,419,832	1,508,499	
Director - Grants & Sponsored Research	288,760	363,714	230,784	392,014	
Vice President & CFO	2,266,622	2,018,289	2,666,566	2,144,824	
Totals	\$ 15,859,669	\$ 9,484,608	\$18,875,691	\$ 10,691,646	

#### **Function**

The Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (VP/CFO) provides leadership and operational responsibility for accounting, budgeting, capital and finance planning, fiscal and business services, and purchasing/procurement for the College. The VP/CFO is a part of the general administration of the College and serves as an advisor to the President and CEO provides information to the Board and directs efforts to minimize finance and business operational risk exposure to the College.

#### **Area Leadership**

Vice President and CFO – Raul Garcia, CPA Direct Reports:

Comptroller- Vacant

Assistant Comptroller & Budget Analyst– Jackie Landrum

Director of Accounting & Budget Officer – Catherine West, Ed.D., CPA

Director of Purchasing & Business Services – David Davila

Director of Grants & Sponsored Research - Christina Gonzalez

#### **Reporting Areas**

#### **Fiscal Services**

The Fiscal Services Department performs the primary business processes of the College and includes the offices of cashiers, cash management, bank account control, and reconciliation, accounts payable, accounts receivable, capital asset accounting, general ledger accounting, financial aid accounting, and employee reimbursement. The Comptroller is responsible for overseeing the financial processes and ensuring that adequate fiscal controls are in place. The department is responsible for ensuring that cash is available to meet the obligations of the College and for investing funds not needed for operating or other purposes.

# **Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Continued)**

#### **Purchasing & Business Services**

Purchasing and Business Services include the procurement services offices, print shop, mailroom, central receiving and warehouse, dining services, and campus bookstore. The purchasing office supports the college's operations by functioning as the college's centralized purchasing agent. The responsibility and authority for purchasing supplies, materials, equipment, and services and determining the proper procurement method rests with the Purchasing Office except as delegated for small or limited purchases.

#### **Grants and Sponsored Research**

The Director of Grants and Sponsored Research Office (GSRO) serves as the authorized representative and liaison between federal, state, and local agencies. The College uses external funding to offer new programs and services not currently funded with institutional dollars or to supplement existing programs or services. The GSRO staff research funding opportunities; matches opportunities from governmental, corporate, and foundation agencies with the appropriate faculty or staff; and develops, writes and submits grant proposals. The GSRO is also responsible for grant contracts, grant accounting, overseeing the management of all open grant projects to ensure compliance, and assisting with other grant-related or development work as directed.



# **Departmental Program-Vice President and Chief Financial Officer**

# **Goals, Objectives, and Performance Measures**

Department	2019-2024 Strategic Alignment	2024-2029 Strategic Alignment	Department Objective	Performance Measure	Target FY 2024	Actual FY 2024	Target FY 2025
Purchasing and Business Services	Delivery Management G4:O3 G4:O5 G4:O6	Communicate G1:S4 Cultivate G5:S3	Ensure timely delivery of packages to internal stakeholders	% of all packages delivered within 48 hours of receipt	94%	94%	94%
Purchasing and Business Services	Validate Controlled Assets G4:O3 G4:O5 G4:O6	Communicate G1:S4 Cultivate G5:S3	Ensure accuracy of controlled asset records via quarterly test count validations	% of controlled assets validated during quarterly test counts	95%	100%	95%
Fiscal Services	Process Improvement G6: O2	G2:S1 G2:S2 Elevate G4:S4	Enhance strategic budgeting processes and procedures	% of equipment and marketing requests greater than 2% and larger than \$10,000 are supported by a strategic goal	100%	69% technology, 84% equipment, and 99% marketing requests	100%
Office of VP	Inclusive Access Pilot Program G6: O1	Elevate G4:S1 G4:S4	Improve student affordability by reducing textbook costs	Percentage of students retained in the Inclusive Access Pilot Program.	>95%	99%	>95%

<sup>\*</sup>N/A: Department goal is no longer active for FY 2025

# **Vice President of Student Affairs**

Reporting Areas	FY 2023 Actuals	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Actuals	FY 2025 Budget
Assoc VP Student Affairs	\$ 2,596,683		\$2,730,741	\$2,859,880
Dean Student Outreach & Enrollment	3,107,717	3,118,396	3,025,236	3,192,241
Director of Advising	93,187	100,113	95,333	95,854
Financial Aid	867,506	859,810	859,897	889,708
VP Student Affairs	440,303	297,160	611,248	401,548
Totals	\$ 7,105,396	\$ 7,186,968	\$7,322,455	\$7,439,231

#### **Function**

The Office of the Vice President of Student Affairs (VP/SA) offers diverse programs and services to support Student Success. Our programs complement the learning that takes place in the classroom and enhance the overall educational experience of students.

#### Area Leadership

Vice President of Student Affairs – Patricia Benavides-Dominguez

#### Direct Reports:

Associate Vice President of Student Affairs - Cheryl Sanders

Dean of Student Engagement and Retention – Rita Hernandez

Dean of Student Outreach and Enrollment Services - Gracie Martinez

Director of Financial Aid – Joseph Ruiz

Director of Advising Initiatives – Leticia Wilson

Director of Project SENDA/DMC3 - David R. Barrera

#### **Reporting Areas**

#### **TRIO Programs**

The Federal TRIO Programs (TRIO) are Federal outreach and student services programs designed to identify and provide services for individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds. Del Mar College has the Educational Opportunity Centers Program (EOC) and Student Support Services Program (SSS). The Educational Opportunity Centers program provides counseling and information on college admissions to qualified adults who want to enter or continue a program of postsecondary education. The program also offers services to improve participants' financial and economic literacy. The Student Support Services Program provides opportunities for academic development, assists students with basic college requirements, and motivates students toward the successful completion of their postsecondary education. The TRIO programs are targeted to serve and support low-income, first-generation individuals who want to improve their level of education.

# **Vice President of Student Affairs (Continued)**

## **Student Engagement and Retention**

The Division of Student Engagement and Retention (SER) coordinates the efforts of multiple offices whose work involves support for students. These offices include Career Development, Student Leadership and Campus Life, Student Success Center, Veterans Services, Counseling Services, Center for Access and Advocacy, and Retention Services.

#### Student Outreach and Enrollment Services

The Division of Student Outreach and Enrollment Services provides the highest quality of services and guidance to the diverse population of the Coastal Bend, fostering a student-centered culture. The Division empowers each student to thrive academically and attain their career goals. The Division stands committed with the campus community to support and provide strong partnerships among students, staff, and faculty that enhance the mission of the College.

Outreach and Enrollment Services encompasses the following offices: Registrar, Student Enrollment Center, Testing, and Outreach and Recruitment. The Division enjoys helping students get their academic start at Del Mar College.

#### **Financial Aid Services**

Financial Aid Services assists students in providing financial aid to attend Del Mar College and complete their educational objectives by processing, packaging, and awarding more than \$23 million in financial aid through scholarships, grants, loans, and student employment.

Some assistance is based on financial need, and some is based on academic performance. By encouraging students to apply for all available financial assistance, many students benefit from a variety of awards. More than 60% of Del Mar College students receive some type of financial assistance to help them finance their educational goals.

## **Advising Initiatives**

The Director of Advising Initiatives is an administrative position that oversees all academic advising initiatives at Del Mar College. The director fosters programmatic interaction between advisors and students in a supportive atmosphere to ensure students will achieve self-sufficiency while implementing education goals to reach degree completion. This includes developing and implementing training for dedicated advisors and faculty advisors, developing action plans to improve the advising process, partnering with other departments and areas to develop communication plans to

# **Vice President of Student Affairs (Continued)**

## **Advising Initiatives (Continued)**

students, and working with the Quality Enhancement Plan, Guided Pathways and Strategic Plan Committees for student success and DMC alignment.

## **Project SENDA and DMC3**

Project SENDA (Students ENgaged in Direct Advising) and Del Mar Connectamos, Continuamos, Completamos (DMC3) are federally funded Title V grants totaling \$5.7 million made available to the college because of its Hispanic Serving Institution designation. The grants are intended to expand the number of Hispanic and low-income students attaining postsecondary degrees and certifications. This goal will be achieved by decreasing the time to completion rate, increasing persistence from the first-to-second year, improving the 3-year graduation rate of Hispanic students, enhancing the student advising and onboarding processes, and by providing culturally relevant and equity-minded professional development opportunities for faculty and staff.





# **Departmental Programs-Vice President of Student Affairs**

# **Goals, Objectives, and Performance Measures**

Department	2019-2024 Strategic Alignment	2024-2029 Strategic Alignment	Department Objective	Performance Measure	Target FY 2024	Actual FY 2024	Target FY 2025
Dean of Student Engagement and Retention	Persistence G2:O3	Elevate G3:S2 G4:S6	Alleviate students' food insecurities by adding food pantries on the Windward and Oso Creek Campuses	Progress towards establishing food pantries on the Windward and Oso Creek Campuses	100% complete	100% complete	N/A
Student Success Center	Instructional Supports G2: O3 G3:O4 G3:O6	Elevate G3:S2 G4:S1	Improve access to technology that supports student learning # of laptops checked out to students via the Technology Resource Center		≥200	1,237	≥200
Counseling Center	Instructional Supports G2: O3	Elevate G3:S2	Treatment Effectiveness	% of active clients discharged successfully - completing treatment, meeting treatment goals, or referral	40%	71.2%	40%
Director of Advising Initiatives	Professional Development G3:O7 G4:O2 G4:O3	Cultivate G5:S1 G6:S3 G6:S4	Advising Training	# of completers of online Advising Certification course	25	26	25

<sup>\*</sup>N/A: Department goal is no longer active for FY 2025

# Vice President and Chief Academic Officer

Reporting Areas		FY 2023 Actuals		FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Actuals	FY 2025 Budget
Assoc VP - Institutional Effect & Academics	\$	128,503	\$	287,758	\$ 120,108	\$ 436,382
Dean Bus, Entrep & Health Sciences		11,604,884		12,570,162	11,928,521	13,931,971
Dean Comm, Fine Arts & Social Sciences		13,405,110		14,116,777	13,035,319	15,211,631
Dean Industry & Public Service		11,187,689		12,198,811	11,414,131	12,684,735
Dean STEM, Kinesiology & Education		10,228,991		11,394,673	9,974,272	11,824,052
Dean Learning Resources		3,374,492		3,467,040	3,376,348	3,649,385
VP & Chief Academic Officer		667,683		791,333	578,815	765,769
Totals	\$	50,597,352	\$	54,826,554	\$50,427,514	\$ 58,503,925

## **Function**

The Vice President and Chief Academic Officer (VP/CAO) provides leadership for instruction and instructional support at Del Mar College. The VP/CAO is responsible for encouraging and supporting continuing excellence in instruction and instructional support services, as well as motivating instructional unit enhancement. A commitment to standards of educational excellence and continual accreditation is vital. The VP/CAO assures that the College offers students fully accredited courses of study, instructional services, and college information via publications that all work toward students' achievement of their dreams.

## Area Leadership

Vice President and Chief Academic Officer – Dr. Jonda Halcomb

## Direct Reports:

Associate Vice President of Institutional Effectiveness and Academics – Dr. Sydney Saumby

Dean of Business, Entrepreneurship, and Health Sciences – Dr. Jennifer Sramek Dean of Communication, Fine Arts, and Social Sciences – Dr. Cynthia Bridges

Dean of Industry and Public Service – Davis Merrell

Dean of STEM, Kinesiology, and Education – Dr. Jack Southard

Dean of Learning Resources - Cody Gregg

## **Reporting Areas**

#### Office of Institutional Effectiveness and Academics

The Office of Institutional Effectiveness and Academics provides data and information on the College, community, and region to provide direction for student success and the delivery of programs and services. These combined areas work collaboratively with the

# **Vice President and Chief Academic Officer (Continued)**

### Office of Institutional Effectiveness and Academics (Continued)

administration and all departments, offices, and programs of the College to ensure datadriven decision-making and continuous quality improvement by facilitating and coordinating systematic, integrated, research-based strategic planning, assessment, institutional effectiveness, and reporting.

## Division of Business, Entrepreneurship, and Health Sciences

The primary function of the Division of Business, Entrepreneurship, and Health Sciences (BEHS) is to provide programs of study leading to an associate and/or transferability to a university and to provide college-level occupational programs to meet the needs of students who wish to qualify for immediate employment upon graduation. The division also offers a Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree and a Bachelor of Applied Science in Organizational Management and Leadership degree.

## Division of Communication, Fine Arts, and Social Sciences

The primary function of the Division of Communication, Fine Arts, and Social Sciences (CFASS) is to provide two years of study leading to the associate degree and/or transferability to a university. Another function of this division is to provide developmental courses for students whose high school grades, admission test scores, placement test scores and counseling interviews show them to need help in obtaining proficiency in the basic skills of Reading and English before attempting standard college courses.

#### **Division of Industry and Public Services**

The primary function of the Division of Industry and Public Service (IPS) is to provide programs of study leading to an Associate in Applied Science degree and/or transferability to a university and to provide college-level occupational programs to meet the needs of students who wish to qualify for immediate employment upon graduation.

#### Division of STEM, Kinesiology, and Education

The primary function of the Division of Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM), Kinesiology and Education (STEM-KE) is to provide two years of study leading to the associate degree and/or transferability to a university and to provide college-level occupational programs to meet the needs of students who wish to qualify for immediate employment upon graduation. Another function of this division is to provide developmental courses for students whose high school grades, admission test scores, placement test scores and counseling interviews show them to need help in obtaining proficiency in the basic skills of Mathematics before attempting standard college courses. Additional instructional support is provided by a Math Learning Center.

# **Vice President and Chief Academic Officer (Continued)**

## **Division of Learning Resources**

The Division of Learning Resources provides a wide range of materials and services supporting teaching and learning. The library provides print and electronic research materials, research reference assistance, instruction in information literacy, open computers and printers, and individual and group study space. Learning Resources provides additional instructional support through the Office of eLearning and the Stone Writing Center. The Office of eLearning offers services, resources, training, and professional development opportunities that foster innovative and effective pedagogical practices for online learning. The Stone Writing Center provides one-on-one writing instruction to students from all disciplines to develop and strengthen their writing skills.



# **Departmental Programs - Vice President and Chief Academic Officer**

# **Goals, Objectives, and Performance Measures**

Department	2019-2024 Strategic Alignment	2024-2029 Strategic Alignment	Department Objective	Performance Measure	Target FY 2024	Actual FY 2024	Target FY 2025
Dean of Learning Resources	Best Practices in Online Instruction G3:O4 G3:O5 G3:O6	Elevate G3:S2 Cultivate G5:S1	Office of eLearning will provide training in online teaching and learning for faculty to comply with distance education standards required by SACSCOC and THECB	# of professional development opportunities	8	8	N/A
Dean of Learning Resources	Instructional Supports G3:O2 G3:O4	Elevate G3:S2	Increase usage of instructional workshops offered by the Stone Writing Center (SWC)	al workshops y the Stone enter (SWC)  Yearly % increase in student attendance of SWC workshops		78%	20%
Dean of BEHS	Program Accreditation G5:O1	Elevate G3:S2	Accredited programs within the BEHS shall remain in compliance in order to meet standards as required by the specific organizations, such as ACEN, ACOTE, CAAHEP, etc.	% of programs maintaining accreditation	100%	100%	100%
Dean of BEHS	Certification and Licensure Pass Rates G5:O1 G5:O2	Cultivate G6:S6	Students will successfully pass certification and licensure exams within their program of study.	% of students within BEHS division who pass licensure exams on first attempt	85%	92%	85%

<sup>\*</sup>N/A: Department goal is no longer active for FY 2025

# **Vice President of Administration & Human Resources**

Reporting Areas	FY 2023 Actuals	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Actuals	FY 2025 Budget
Chief of Security	\$ 2,185,283	\$ 3,326,707	\$2,497,285	\$ 3,766,584
Vice President Admin & Human Resources	6,052,602	6,652,660	5,616,644	6,809,842
Totals	\$ 8,237,885	\$ 9,979,367	\$8,113,929	\$10,576,426

## **Function**

The Vice President of Administration and Human Resources provides leadership and direction for the college in all areas of Human Resources, Payroll, Risk Management, Policy and Compliance, Internal Audit, Campus Security/Police, Emergency Management, Food Service/Campus Dining, other administrative responsibilities as assigned, and shall appropriately represent the College. The Vice President of Administration & Human Resources also serves as the Chief Human Resources Officer and Chief Risk Management Officer of the College District and is a part of the general administration of the College, which is directly responsible to the President and CEO of the College. This position is also designated as the College District's Title IX Coordinator and Emergency Management Coordinator. This position serves as a liaison to internal and external constituencies, including governmental, community, and business organizations. In fulfilling the duties of the office, the Vice President of Administration and Human Resources shall act within the framework of college policy.

## **Area Leadership**

Vice President of Administration and Human Resources – Tammy McDonald Direct Reports:

Executive Director of Human Resources – Jerry Henry HR & Payroll
Executive Director of Administration – Jessica Alaniz
Risk Management & Campus Dining
Chief of Police – Lauren White
Police, Security & Emergency Management

# **Reporting Areas**

#### Office of Human Resources

In support of Del Mar College's mission and with the belief that all employees are vital to the success of the institution, the Human Resources Department provides courteous and supportive services in the areas of recruitment, development, and retention of a diverse and qualified workforce; administration of benefits; compensation analysis; career guidance; organizational development; employee relations; and management of employment records. This is achieved by promoting confidence and trust through the

## **Vice President of Administration & Human Resources (Continued)**

## Office of Human Resources (Continued)

fair and consistent application of policies and procedures promotes equal opportunity, ethics, customer service, and a quality work environment. By aptly responding to the needs and concerns of the campus community, faculty and staff are afforded the opportunity to provide the best services for students and fulfill the mission of Del Mar College.

## **Payroll Office**

The Office of Payroll is responsible for providing accurate and timely compensation to employees in a manner that is cost-efficient to the college and complying with related state and federal regulations. We are committed to providing excellent customer service to our college community while focusing on future processes and service enhancements.

## **Risk Management**

The Office of Risk Management is responsible for managing all insurance programs for the College, such as general liability, property and casualty, workers' compensation and special coverages. All insurance claims and inquiries are investigated and evaluated through this office. The Office of Risk Management also assesses any risks present through contract and agreement review and serves as the central management office for official contracts and vital College documents.

Other areas of service to the college include, but are not limited to, policy and procedures review, travel liability, elections administration, notary services, and records management.

## **Police/Security/Emergency Management**

The DMC Police/Security Department is responsible for overseeing, advising, and assisting the College in complying with local, state, and federal regulations in the areas of law enforcement, security, and emergency management.

The mission of DMC Police/Security is to work as an equal partner with students, faculty, staff, and the local community to enhance campus/public safety, ensure compliance with current regulations, and encourage personal awareness to establish a safe and secure environment.

#### Food Service/Campus Dining

The College operates the campus dining service and is overseen by the Executive Director of Administration. Campus dining offers breakfast, lunch, and snack items on the Heritage, Windward, and Oso campuses. Catering services are provided that offer an array of food and selections to meet the varied needs of the campus community.

# Departmental Programs - Vice President of Administration & Human Resources

# **Goals, Objectives, and Performance Measures**

Department	2019-2024 Strategic Alignment	2024-2029 Strategic Alignment	Department Objective	Performance Measure	Target FY 2024	Actual FY 2024	Target FY 2025
Payroll	Payroll SOP's G4:O3	Communicate G1:S4 Elevate G4:S5	Update Payroll Standard Operating Procedures by reviewing and/or revising.	% of the DMC Payroll Standard Operating Procedures reviewed/revised annually	33%	75%	25%
Human Resources	Leadership Development G3:O7 G4:O2	Cultivate	Provide leadership development and training opportunities for staff	development and training opportunities for training opportunities for training opportunities opportunities opportunities		2	N/A
Human Resources	Employee Wellness G4:O1	Cultivate G5:S4 G5:S5 G5:S5	Increase employee wellness and appreciation opportunities to foster a culture of belonging	# of opportunities provided annually	≥3	2	≥3
Human Resources	Compensation G4:O4	Cultivate G5:S5	Ensure effectiveness of compensation protocols	State rankings of compensation for faculty average salary based on TCCTA annual salary data	Top 10 % of community colleges in TX (5 of 50)	18% (7 of 50)	Top 10 % of community colleges in TX (5 of 50)

<sup>\*</sup>N/A: Department goal is no longer active for FY 2025

# Vice President & Chief Physical Facilities Officer

Reporting Areas	FY 2023 Actuals		FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Actuals	FY 2025 Budget
Director Physical Facilities	\$ 6,927,861	S	7,505,518	\$7,248,238	\$ 9,732,098
Director of Envir., Hlth., Safety & Risk	691,535		729,286	753,681	946,636
VP & Chief Physical Facilities Officer	1,381,490		1,496,950	1,367,084	1,461,081
Totals	\$ 9,000,886	\$	9,731,754	\$9,369,003	\$ 12,139,815

# **Function**

The function of the Vice President and Chief Physical Facilities Officer (VP/CPFO) is to support the College's teaching and public function by maintaining and enhancing the physical environment buildings and grounds through planning, development, and execution of preventive maintenance, maintenance, and construction services, with its highest priority towards quality customer service. The VP/CPFO is also responsible for ensuring the College is compliant with all appropriate environmental, occupational health, and safety regulations.

### **Area Leadership**

Vice President and Chief Physical Facilities Officer – John Strybos

## **Direct Reports:**

Director of Physical Facilities – Robert Duffie Director of Environmental Health and Safety – Chris Tweddle

# **Reporting Areas**

## **Physical Facilities**

Physical Facilities provide support services to the College by maintaining and enhancing the physical environment of both buildings and grounds with a concentration on quality customer service. Service units within the department include the HVAC & Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, Painting, Carpentry/Locksmith, Facilities Technicians, and Grounds. Custodial services are provided by contract services. The department's mission statement and objectives were developed to clearly define the purpose of the department in relation to the College and focus on these priorities.

## **Environmental Health and Safety**

The Mission of the Environmental Health & Safety Office (EH&S) is to support the academic mission of the College by ensuring a safe and healthful workplace and learning environment. EH&S aims to establish occupational health and safety programs that ensure compliance with current regulations and encourage personal awareness to establish a safe and healthy environment. EH&S aims to implement hazardous materials management practices that promote sound environmental stewardship.

# **Departmental Programs-Vice President and Chief Physical Facilities Officer**

# **Goals, Objectives, and Performance Measures**

			<u> </u>				
Department	2019-2024 Strategic Alignments	2024-2029 Strategic Alignments	Department Objective	Performance Measure	Target FY 2024	Actual FY 2024	Target FY 2025
Vice President and Chief Physical Facilities Officer	2014 CIP Bond Program G4:O4	Elevate G3:S2 G4:S5 G4:S6	Ensure timely and effective renovation of the White Library.	Progress on the renovation of existing facilities	100% complete	100% complete	N/A
Vice President and Chief Physical Facilities Officer	2014 CIP Bond Program G4:O4	Elevate G3:S2 G4:S5 G4:S6	Ensure timely and effective renovation of the Fine Arts/Music Building.  Progress on the renovation of existing facilities		100% complete	100% complete	N/A
Vice President and Chief Physical Facilities Officer	Learning Environments G4:O4	Elevate G4:S7	Increase the prevalence and quality of campus signage (wayfinding) to help students and the public easily navigate through our campuses.	Appropriate signage placed	100%	65%	100%
Vice President and Chief Physical Facilities Officer	SP Strategy: Informal Learning Spaces G4:O4	Elevate G4:S6 G4:S7	Create comfortable, technology-rich informal learning spaces.	Architect's approved plans and drawings and actual building or renovations of facilities will provide the status of informal learning spaces around campus	100%	100%	100%
Vice President and Chief Physical Facilities Officer	Productivity and Cost Effectiveness G4:O4 G4:O5	Elevate G4:S7	Address submitted work orders in a timely manner	% of work orders completed yearly	80%	86%	80%

<sup>\*</sup>N/A: Department goal is no longer active for FY 2025

# **Vice President and Chief Information Officer**

FY 2023 Actuals	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Actuals		FY 2025 Budget
\$ 2,472,781	\$3,836,017	\$ 220,461	\$	-
4,856,042	4,623,500	8,057,808		9,302,291
\$ 7,328,823	\$ 8,459,517	\$8,278,269	\$	9,302,291
	Actuals \$ 2,472,781 4,856,042	Actuals Budget \$ 2,472,781 \$ 3,836,017	Actuals Budget Actuals \$ 2,472,781 \$ 3,836,017 \$ 220,461 4,856,042 4,623,500 8,057,808	Actuals Budget Actuals \$ 2,472,781 \$ 3,836,017 \$ 220,461 \$ 4,856,042 4,623,500 8,057,808

## **Function**

The function of the Vice President and Chief Information Officer (VP/CIO) is to provide the vision and leadership of information technology services consistent with the College's overall mission, strategic plan, and program needs. The VP/CIO will work collaboratively with College constituent groups, Executive Administration, and the Information Technology team, in setting priorities for the deployment of information technology to carry out the instructional and administrative goals and objectives of the College. The VP/CIO will lead the College's ongoing commitment to support and promote the strategic use of technology that advances the overall mission of Del Mar College.

## Area Leadership

Vice President and Chief Information Officer – Ali Kolahdouz

### Direct Reports:

Deputy Chief Information Officer – Jessica Montalvo-Cummings Information Security Officer – Greg Palmer Technology Operation Coordinator – Kimberly Ramirez Project Coordinator – Cristina Wiltshire

# **Reporting Areas**

### **Enterprise Application Services**

The Enterprise Applications unit oversees the operations and maintenance of the Ellucian Colleague Student Information System, associated integrations and databases, and data reporting. The team also provides custom application design and builds and manages workflow processes governing user account creation and management.

## **Information Security**

The Information Security unit works to ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of DMC systems, data, and services via IT governance and cybersecurity best practices. The Information Security Officer coordinates with IT and College leadership on audit response and compliance reporting to local, state, and federal

# Vice President and Chief Information Officer (Continued)

## **Information Security (Continued)**

entities and compiles annual updates for the Board of Regents regarding the health and security posture of DMC IT operations.

#### **Web Services**

The Web Services unit administrates DMC's academic and business software systems, web resources, and license provisioning for software platforms. Web Services supports the faculty and student experience by providing support and best practice guidance for front-line web applications such as Canvas, SharePoint, MS 365, and MS Teams. Further, Web Services implements and maintains single sign-on functionality and develops workflow and business process automation.

#### **Network and Technical Services**

Comprised of the Network/Infrastructure unit and the Technical Services unit, the Network and Technical Services team builds and maintains the communications backbone for DMC. Spanning three campuses and over sixty buildings, the team manages wired and wireless networks, telephony, internet connectivity, and the associated hardware and software DMC uses for daily operations. Computer and audio/visual technicians provide support for all end-user devices and applications.

#### **Help Desk**

The Viking Help Desk provides phone, email, and chat support to all DMC students, faculty, and staff across the range of IT services. The Help Desk oversees and maintains the College's ticketing system, the primary source of submitting requests and incidents/issues, and coordinates with Technical Services to ensure issues are resolved in a timely manner.

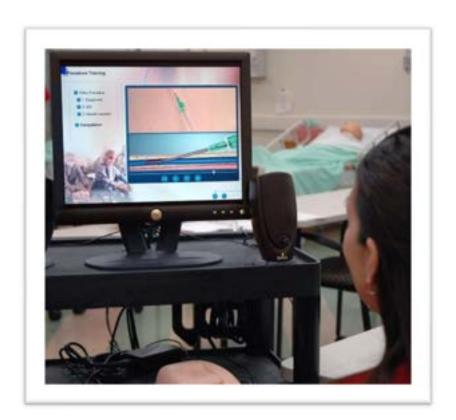
## **Project Management**

The Project Management Unit coordinates the allocation of time, effort, and resources for IT projects, documents all pending and completed work, and coordinates with internal IT staff and requestors to ensure consistent progress. The Project Management team also oversees and maintains DMC IT's project and task tracking systems and provides executive and operational updates regarding project load and completion rates.

# **Vice President and Chief Information Officer** (Continued)

## **IT Budget and Operations**

The IT Budget and Operations unit within DMC IT coordinates planned (budgeted) and unplanned technology purchasing, software licensing and renewals, annual technology budget planning, and technology inventory management.



# **Departmental Programs-Vice President and Chief Information Officer**

# **Goals, Objectives, and Performance Measures**

Department	2019-2024 Strategic Alignment	2024-2029 Strategic Alignment	Department Objective	Performance Measure	Target FY 2024	Actual FY 2024	Target FY 2025
Vice President and Chief Information Officer	Instructional Supports G3:O4	Elevate G4:S1	Expand Viking Help Desk hours of operation during peak times at the beginning and end of each semester to better serve students	% increase in Viking Help Desk's hours of availability during peak times	60%	60%	60%
Vice President and Chief Information Officer	Learning Environments G4:O7	Elevate  G2:S5  Multifactor Authentication for Students, Faculty, and Staff		% of DMC students and employees will have MFA account protection enabled.		90%	95%
Vice President and Chief Information Officer	Academic Preparedness and Student Learning G3:O4	Elevate G2:S5	DMC Computer Replacement Schedule	% of DMC computer devices for faculty, staff, and lab replaced annually		10%	20%

<sup>\*</sup>N/A: Department goal is no longer active for FY 2025

# **Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer**

Reporting Areas	FY 2023 Actuals	FY 2024 Budget	FY 2024 Actuals	FY 2025 Budget	
Assoc VP - Continuing Ed & Off Campus Prgms	\$ 5,593,446	\$ 6,436,702	\$5,279,066	\$ 6,542,260	
Dean Workforce Programs	3,027,608	3,224,820	2,880,697	3,598,320	
Executive Director - Institutional Research	535,302	678,815	706,618	786,972	
Executive VP & Chief Operating Officer	499,907	579,653	488,000	586,520	
Totals	\$ 9,656,263	\$ 10,919,990	\$9,354,381	\$ 11,514,072	

## **Function**

The Executive Vice President & Chief Operating Officer (EVP/COO) handles a wide range of matters of institutional importance on behalf of the President and CEO. Provides coordination and oversight in the development of defined core and strategic initiatives for the Office of the President and CEO. Serves as the President and CEO's primary strategic liaison with college and community constituencies. Plans, directs, or coordinates operational activities at the highest level of management with the help of vice presidents, other executive staff, and department heads. Fosters partnerships with diverse regional entities to impact student and workforce development growth.

## Area Leadership

Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer – Lenora Keas

### **Direct Reports:**

Dean of Workforce Programs and Corporate Services – Dan Korus Executive Director of Strategic and Operational Initiatives – Dr. Natalie Villarreal

# **Reporting Areas**

## **Workforce Programs and Corporate Services**

The Office of Workforce Programs is committed to enhancing the competitive strength of the Coastal Bend region by providing education, customized training solutions, and training grant procurement opportunities to promote a skilled workforce. Additionally, With Del Mar College's full resources available, the Corporate Services team can provide a vast array of training programs—from enhancing workplace competencies to leveraging business tools, safety, and industrial trades. The College is dedicated to serving business needs, innovating new programs, and building prosperity for the Coastal Bend region.

# **Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer** (Continued)

## **Strategic and Operational Initiatives**

The Executive Director of Strategic and Operational Initiatives supports the administrative, financial, and operational activities of the EVP/COO. The director will organize and prioritize projects and gather required information for the EVP/COO to facilitate efficient decision-making and delegation. Additionally, the director will collaborate with executive team members and carry out projects in support of various operational and community activities led by the EVP/COO. The director maintains and cultivates professional relationships to support Workforce Development, Continuing Education and Off-Campus Programs and represents the EVP/COO at higher levels, internally and externally, as directed.



# **Departmental Programs-Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer**

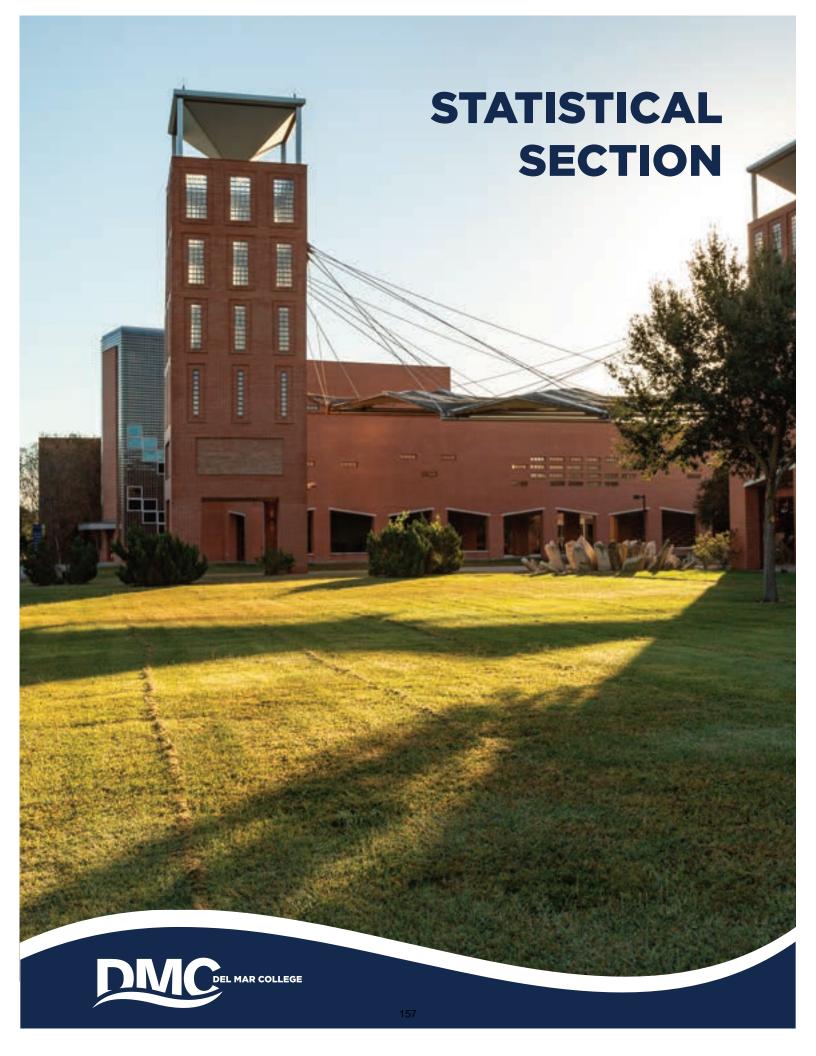
**Goals, Objectives, and Performance Measures** 

Godie, Objectives, dila i citerinanes inducates									
Department	2019-2024 Strategic Alignment	2024-2029 Strategic Alignment	Department Objective	Performance Measure	Target FY 2024	Actual FY 2024	Target FY 2025		
Executive VP and Chief Operating Officer	Workforce Development. Community Partnerships & Advocacy  G5:O3 G5:O4 G5:O5	G2:S2 G2:S6 Elevate G3:S1	Build relationships with community partners to promote and align college programs with industry needs.	Number of planned meetings with industry partners to discuss local workforce needs.	≥1 meeting per month	At least 1 meeting per month	≥1 meeting per month		
VP of Dual Enrollment and Continuing Education	Workforce Development. Community Partnerships & Advocacy  G5:O1 G5:O3 G5:O4 G5:O5	Communicate G2:S2 G2:S6 Cultivate G6:S6	Provide exposure to high school counselors and advisors to workforce opportunities within regional businesses and industries.	Increase the number of Counselors served each fiscal year.	5%	29%	N/A		
VP of Dual Enrollment and Continuing Education	Workforce Development. Community Partnerships & Advocacy G5:O1	Elevate G3:S1 G3:S4	Develop new programs to align with local and state-wide emerging needs.	Increase the number of new programs yearly.	≥1	2	N/A		

<sup>\*</sup>N/A: Department goal is no longer active for FY 2025



This page intentionally left blank





This page intentionally left blank

### Del Mar College Statistical Supplement 1 Net Position by Component Fiscal Years 2015 to 2024

(unaudited)

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31,

(in thousands)

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
	4 <b>-</b> 4 00 <b>2</b>	465005			106 710 0	100 105 0	100061	0.5.00	00.404	=0.550
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 171,903 \$	165,395 \$	147,654 \$	140,281 \$	126,543 \$	120,406 \$	100,961 \$	95,287 \$	90,491 \$	79,669
Restricted - expendable	10,383	9,633	8,541	8,176	8,431	8,161	12,247	12,343	12,251	13,546
Unrestricted	(28,098)	(32,623)	(29,630)	(31,871)	(41,688)	(52,328)	(58,722)	23,231	23,076	23,510
Total primary government net position	\$ 154,188 \$	142,405 \$	126,565 \$	116,586 \$	93,286 \$	76,239 \$	54,486 \$	130,861 \$	125,818 \$	116,725

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

## Del Mar College Statistical Supplement 2 Revenues by Source Fiscal Years 2015 to 2024

(unaudited)

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, (in Thousands)

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
<b>Operating Revenues:</b>										
Tuition and Fees (Net of Discounts)	\$ 10,272	\$ 10,784	\$ 9,619	\$ 11,890	\$ 12,541	\$ 12,574	\$ 12,528	\$ 12,755	\$ 11,976	\$ 10,878
Federal Grants and Contracts	2,578	4,801	15,712	2,181	2,182	2,103	3,181	3,268	4,650	5,424
State Grants and Contracts	2,351	2,694	1,856	2,647	2,129	2,399	2,342	3,718	4,334	3,090
Local Grants and Contracts	1,637	1,000	1,852	3,762	1,800	1,404	524	548	2,212	593
Auxiliary enterprises	1,059	1,076	1,239	491	1,079	1,675	1,390	1,249	1,323	1,508
General Operating Revenues	 2,229	2,734	2,387	2,203	2,925	3,606	2,188	1,768	2,305	1,379
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	20,126	23,089	32,665	23,174	22,656	23,761	22,153	23,306	26,800	22,872
Non-Operating Revenues:										
State Appropriations	30,886	25,354	24,081	23,517	25,499	23,437	22,928	20,176	19,800	19,918
Maintenance Ad Valorem Taxes	68,541	65,972	60,516	57,023	58,319	54,449	51,689	47,179	46,704	43,342
Debt Service Ad Valorem Taxes	22,017	23,203	23,000	23,200	19,158	18,706	13,423	12,387	8,338	8,385
Federal Revenue, Non Operating	17,693	17,113	20,756	27,236	20,413	16,860	16,238	16,715	16,323	16,265
Investment Income	3,538	2,806	1,307	1,101	3,442	5,755	2,308	1,108	337	206
Change in Fair Value of Investments	3,201	2,107	(4,960)	(330)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Non-Operating Revenues	 1,528	4,334	2,465	2,331	26	37	28	12	22	30
<b>Total Non-Operating Revenues</b>	 147,404	140,889	127,165	134,078	126,857	119,244	106,614	97,577	91,524	88,146
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ 167,530	\$ 163,978	\$ 159,830	\$ 157,252	\$ 149,513	\$ 143,005	\$ 128,767	\$ 120,883	\$ 118,324	\$ 111,018

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

## Del Mar College Statistical Supplement 2 (Continued) Revenues by Source Fiscal Years 2015 to 2024

(unaudited)

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31,

(in Thousands)

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Operating Revenues:	•									_
Tuition and fees (net of discounts)	6.13%	6.58%	6.02%	7.56%	8.39%	8.79%	9.73%	10.55%	10.12%	9.80%
Federal grants and contracts	1.54%	2.93%	9.83%	1.39%	1.46%	1.47%	2.47%	2.70%	3.93%	4.89%
State grants and contracts	1.41%	1.64%	1.16%	1.68%	1.42%	1.68%	1.82%	3.08%	3.66%	2.78%
Local grants and contracts	0.98%	0.61%	1.16%	2.39%	1.20%	0.98%	0.41%	0.45%	1.87%	0.53%
Auxiliary enterprises	0.63%	0.66%	0.78%	0.31%	0.72%	1.17%	1.08%	1.03%	1.12%	1.36%
General Operating Revenues	1.33%	1.67%	1.49%	1.40%	1.96%	2.52%	1.70%	1.46%	1.95%	1.24%
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	12.02%	14.09%	20.44%	14.73%	15.15%	16.61%	17.21%	19.27%	22.65%	20.60%
Non-Operating Revenues:										
State Appropriations	18.44%	15.46%	15.07%	14.97%	17.05%	16.39%	17.81%	16.69%	16.73%	17.94%
Maintenance Ad Valorem Taxes	40.91%	40.23%	37.86%	36.26%	39.01%	38.07%	40.14%	39.03%	39.47%	39.04%
Debt Service Ad Valorem Taxes	13.14%	14.15%	14.39%	14.75%	12.81%	13.08%	10.42%	10.25%	7.05%	7.55%
Federal Revenue, Non Operating	10.56%	10.44%	12.99%	17.32%	13.65%	11.79%	12.61%	13.83%	13.80%	14.65%
Investment Income	2.11%	1.71%	0.82%	0.70%	2.30%	4.03%	1.79%	0.92%	0.28%	0.19%
Change in Fair Value of Investments	1.91%	1.28%	-3.10%	-0.21%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Non-Operating Revenues	0.91%	2.64%	1.53%	1.48%	0.03%	0.03%	0.02%	0.01%	0.02%	0.03%
<b>Total Non-Operating Revenues</b>	87.98%	85.91%	79.56%	85.27%	84.85%	83.39%	82.79%	80.73%	77.35%	79.40%
<b>Total Revenues</b>	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

Source: College Annual Financial Reports

## Del Mar College Statistical Supplement 3 Program Expenses by Function Fiscal Years 2015 to 2024

(unaudited)

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, (in Thousands)

		2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	20	17	2016	2015
Operating Expenses:												
Instruction	\$	51,816	\$ 49,527	\$ 47,369	\$ 47,091	\$ 48,349	\$ 46,483	\$ 46,536 \$	;	43,909	\$ 39,580	\$ 36,441
Public service		190	143	119	151	95	155	151		129	111	21
Academic support		8,528	8,279	7,807	7,202	7,914	7,531	7,734		7,189	6,946	6,193
Student services		18,573	18,583	27,285	19,211	17,319	15,349	15,662		16,487	18,040	16,106
Institutional support		29,661	30,309	27,859	23,240	23,607	21,195	20,888		19,430	18,690	16,792
Operation and maintenance of plant		11,266	13,117	11,108	7,572	9,859	9,023	8,786		10,128	9,702	8,771
Scholarships and fellowships		8,842	6,233	9,511	12,006	6,668	5,940	5,826		5,906	5,111	6,286
Auxiliary enterprises		1,288	1,210	1,265	1,073	1,587	1,228	1,400		1,484	1,417	1,470
Depreciation		11,988	10,021	7,727	6,592	7,106	5,369	5,430		5,566	5,516	5,590
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>		142,152	137,422	140,050	124,138	122,504	112,273	112,413	1	10,228	105,113	97,670
Non-Operating Expenses:												
Interest on capital related debt		9,190	9,570	9,874	10,465	9,945	8,952	5,285		5,075	4,091	3,961
Other Non-Operating Expenses		6,296	1,195	212	180	78	34	1,825		602	86	88
<b>Total Non-Operating Expenses</b>		15,486	10,765	10,086	10,645	10,023	8,986	7,110		5,677	4,177	4,049
<b>Total Expenses</b>	_\$_	157,638	\$ 148,187	\$ 150,136	\$ 134,783	\$ 132,527	\$ 121,259	\$ 119,523 \$	1	15,905	\$ 109,290	\$ 101,719

Source: College Annual Financial Reports

## Del Mar College Statistical Supplement 3 (Continued) Program Expenses by Function Fiscal Years 2015 to 2024

(unaudited)

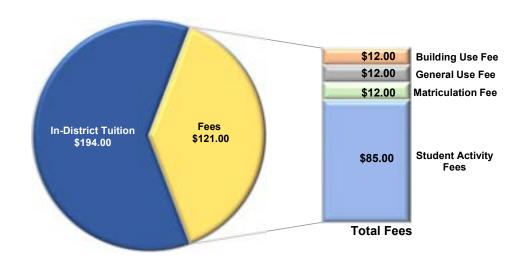
For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31,

(in Thousands)

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Operating Expenes:										
Instruction	32.87%	33.42%	31.55%	34.94%	36.48%	38.33%	38.93%	37.88%	36.22%	35.83%
Public service	0.12%	0.10%	0.08%	0.11%	0.07%	0.13%	0.13%	0.11%	0.10%	0.02%
Academic support	5.41%	5.59%	5.20%	5.34%	5.97%	6.21%	6.47%	6.20%	6.36%	6.09%
Student services	11.78%	12.54%	18.17%	14.25%	13.07%	12.66%	13.10%	14.22%	16.51%	15.83%
Institutional support	18.82%	20.45%	18.56%	17.24%	17.81%	17.48%	17.48%	16.76%	17.10%	16.51%
Operation and maintenance of plant	7.15%	8.85%	7.40%	5.62%	7.44%	7.44%	7.35%	8.74%	8.88%	8.62%
Scholarships and fellowships	5.61%	4.21%	6.33%	8.91%	5.03%	4.90%	4.87%	5.10%	4.68%	6.18%
Auxiliary enterprises	0.82%	0.82%	0.84%	0.80%	1.20%	1.01%	1.17%	1.28%	1.30%	1.45%
Depreciation	7.60%	6.76%	5.15%	4.89%	5.37%	4.43%	4.55%	4.81%	5.03%	5.49%
Total Operating Expenses	90.18%	92.74%	93.28%	92.10%	92.44%	92.59%	94.05%	95.10%	96.18%	96.02%
Non-Operating Expenses:										
Interest on capital related debt	5.83%	6.46%	6.58%	7.76%	7.50%	7.38%	4.42%	4.38%	3.74%	3.89%
Other Non-Operating Expenses	3.99%	0.80%	0.14%	0.14%	0.06%	0.03%	1.53%	0.52%	0.08%	0.09%
<b>Total Non-Operating Expenses</b>	9.82%	7.26%	6.72%	7.90%	7.56%	7.41%	5.95%	4.90%	3.82%	3.98%
<b>Total Expenses</b>	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

Del Mar College Tuition and Fees Per Semester Credit Hour Last Ten Academic Years



Academic Year (Fall)	In-District Tuition	Building Use Fee	:	General Use Fee	Matriculatio Fee	n	Student Activity Fees	In District Tuition per Semester Hour	Cost fo 12 SCI In-Distr	Ŧ	ď	% Increase from Prior Year In-District
2023	\$ 73	\$ 12	\$	12	\$ 12	\$	85	\$ 194.00 \$	1,393	(	%	1.75
2022	71	12		12	12		85	192.00	1,369			1.78
2021	69	12		12	12		85	190.00	1,345			0.00
2020	69	12		12	12		85	190.00	1,345			1.82
2019	67	12		12	12		85	188.00	1,321			5.08
2018	61	12		12	12		77	174.00	1,241			0.05
2017	56	12		12	12		77	169.00	1,181			0.00
2016	56	12		12	12		77	169.00	1,181			1.03
2015	56	12		12	12		77	169.00	1,181			5.60
2014	55	12		12	12		77	168.00	1,169			1.10

Note: (1) Includes basic enrollment tuition and fees but excludes course based fees such as laboratory fees, testing fees and certification fees

(2) Registration Fee: Not applicable **Source:** College Annual Financial Reports

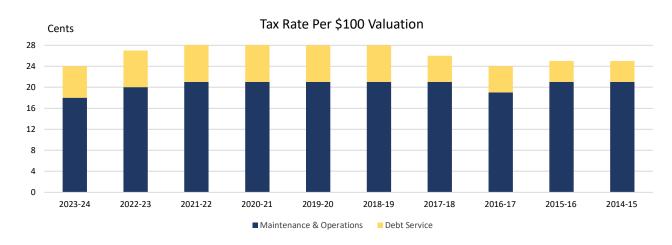
Del Mar College Assessed Value and Taxable Assessed Value of Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

(in Thousands) Direct Rate

Fiscal Year	 essed Valuation of Property (a)	s: Exemptions	 Taxable ssessed Value (TAV)	% Ratio of Taxable Assessed Value to Assessed Value	14.	aintenance & Operations (b)	Debt Service (b)	Total (b)
2023-24	\$ 50,063,872	\$ 8,129,147	\$ 41,934,725	0.84	\$	0.179436	\$ 0.057566	\$ 0.237002
2022-23	42,118,448	6,532,116	35,586,332	0.84		0.196870	0.069234	0.266104
2021-22	38,514,875	6,883,587	31,631,288	0.82		0.205296	0.078044	0.283340
2020-21	35,539,719	6,487,532	29,052,187	0.82		0.205296	0.083304	0.288600
2019-20	35,034,885	6,061,795	28,973,090	0.83		0.211260	0.069405	0.280665
2018-19	33,527,327	6,301,621	27,225,706	0.81		0.209700	0.072200	0.281900
2017-18	31,619,662	5,950,780	25,668,882	0.81		0.205700	0.053463	0.259163
2016-17	29,841,475	4,975,595	24,865,880	0.83		0.194718	0.051441	0.246159
2015-16	27,500,612	4,683,363	22,817,249	0.83		0.210549	0.037524	0.248073
2014-15	25,746,282	4,622,735	21,123,547	0.82		0.207910	0.040163	0.248073

Source: Local Appraisal District

**Notes:** (a) Property is assessed at full market value (b) per \$100 Taxable Assessed Valuation



## Del Mar College Statistical Supplement 8 Property Tax Levies and Collections

(unaudited) (in Thousands)

_	Fiscal Year Ended August 31	Levy (a)	Cumulative Levy Adjustments	Adjusted Tax Levy (b)	ollections - ear of Levy (c)	Percentage	Prior llections of ior Levies (d)	Co	Current llections of ior Levies (e)	Co	Total llections c+d+e)	% Cumulative Collections of Adjusted Levy
	2024	\$ 95,985	\$ (7,526)	\$ 88,459	\$ 87,086	98.45%	\$ -	\$	532	\$	87,618	99.05%
	2023	91,193	(1,587)	89,606	85,677	95.62	-		2,973		88,650	98.93
	2022	86,355	(781)	85,574	81,690	95.46	-		1,147		82,837	96.80
	2021	85,042	(610)	84,432	79,363	94.00	-		810		80,173	94.96
	2020	80,012	(791)	79,221	75,442	95.23	-		1,410		76,852	97.01
	2019	74,310	(866)	73,444	71,737	97.68	-		950		72,687	98.97
	2018	65,697	(381)	65,316	63,078	96.57	-		1,661		64,739	99.12
	2017	60,296	(838)	59,458	57,956	97.47	-		1,082		59,038	99.29
	2016	56,481	(1,617)	54,864	53,473	97.46	-		39		53,512	97.54
	2015	52,752	(358)	52,394	51,113	97.56	-		1,052		52,165	99.56

**Source:** Local Tax Assessor/Collector and District records

- (a) As reported in notes to the financial statements for the year of the levy
- (b) As of August 31st of the current reporting year
- (c) Property tax only does not include penalties and interest
- (d) Represents cumulative collections of prior years not collected in the current year or the year of the tax levy
- (e) Represents current year collections of prior years levies

Del Mar College Statistical Supplement 7 Principal Taxpayers Taxable Assessed Value Last Ten Tax Years

(unaudited) (in Thousands)

Taxpayer	Type of Business	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Flint Hills Resources West LP	Petrochemical \$	747,429 \$	1,849,308 \$	1,337,014 \$	1,272,928 \$	1,396,033 \$	1,275,786 \$	994,320 \$	901,967 \$	795,171	\$ 809,036
Valero Refining Texas LP (W)	Petrochemical	858,428	1,656,308	1,273,099	1,228,795	1,335,095	1,180,094	992,798	782,638	982,007	732,218
Citgo Refining/Chemical Co LP	Petrochemical	784,729	784,729	823,096	647,031	717,443	662,713	636,937	598,035	576,842	609,788
Corpus Christi Polymers LLC	Petrochemical	519,077	329,200	297,257	271,329	532,193	532,193	-	-	-	-
Equistar Chemicals LP	Petrochemical	-	437,357	437,357	437,357	450,375	476,587	498,921	525,325	187,352	198,039
Equistar Chemicals LP	Petrochemical	592,699	-	164,390	150,811	-	-	169,513	178,657	-	-
Flint Hills Resources East LP	Petrochemical	-	388,624	189,161	184,602	202,176	192,216	174,379	154,846	165,685	180,163
AEP Texas Central Company	Utility	467,620	427,197	384,113	387,831	325,205	375,892	290,124	249,585	197,103	198,622
Valero Marketing & Supply	Petrochemical	261,767	253,598	-	-	185,721	187,744	186,973	-	-	139,352
Epic Y-Grade Logistics LP	Petrochemical	178,252	-	161,902	174,867	181,276	173,917	-	-	-	-
Nueces Bay WLE	Utility	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	179,958	-
Buckeye Texas Processing LLC	Petrochemical	266,988	271,063	272,640	267,564	277,459	281,540	266,934	252,476	255,721	173,856
Buckeye Texas HUB LLC	Petrochemical	-	-	-	-	-	-	166,772	177,212	161,468	155,421
Barney M Davis LP	Utility	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132,802	182,407	-
Flint Hills Res LLC-West Plant	Petrochemical	258,043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flint Hill Resources	Petrochemical	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107,045
	Totals	4,935,032 \$	6,397,384 \$	5,340,029 \$	5,023,115 \$	5,602,976 \$	5,338,682 \$	4,377,671 \$	3,953,543 \$	3,683,714	\$ 3,303,540
Total	Taxable Assessed Value \$	41,934,725 \$	35,586,332 \$	31,631,288 \$	29,052,187 \$	28,973,090 \$	27,225,706 \$	25,668,882 \$	24,865,880 \$	22,817,249	\$ 21,123,547

Source: Local County Appraisal District as of valuation date

**Note:** Tax assessed value is the basis for following FY Maintenance Ad Valorem taxes

## Del Mar College Statistical Supplement 7 (Continued) Principal Taxpayers Taxable Assessed Value Last Ten Tax Years

(unaudited)

% of Taxable Assessed Value (TAV) by Tax Year

Taxpayer	Type of Business	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Flint Hills Resources LP	Petrochemical	1.78%	5.20%	4.23%	4.38%	4.82%	4.69%	3.87%	3.63%	3.48%	3.83%
Valero Refining Texas LP	Petrochemical	2.05	4.65	4.02	4.23	4.61	4.33	3.87	3.15	4.30	3.47
Citgo Refining/Chemical Co LP	Petrochemical	1.87	2.21	2.60	2.23	2.48	2.43	2.48	2.41	2.53	2.89
Corpus Christi Polymers LLC	Petrochemical	1.24	0.93	0.94	0.93	1.84	1.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Equistar Chemicals LP	Petrochemical	0.00	1.23	1.38	1.51	1.55	1.75	1.94	2.11	0.82	0.94
Equistar Chemicals LP	Petrochemical	1.41	0.00	0.52	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.66	0.72	0.00	0.00
Flint Hills Resources East LP	Petrochemical	0.00	1.09	0.60	0.64	0.70	0.71	0.68	0.62	0.73	0.85
AEP Texas Central Company	Utility	1.12	1.20	1.21	1.33	1.12	1.38	1.13	1.00	0.86	0.94
Valero Marketing & Supply	Petrochemical	0.62	0.71	0.00	0.00	0.64	0.69	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.66
Epic Y-Grade Logistics LP	Petrochemical	0.43	0.00	0.51	0.60	0.63	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nueces Bay WLE	Utility	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.79	0.00
Buckeye Texas Processing LLC	Petrochemical	0.64	0.76	0.86	0.92	0.96	1.03	1.04	1.02	1.12	0.82
Buckeye Texas HUB LLC	Petrochemical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.65	0.71	0.71	0.74
Barney M Davis LP	Utility	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.53	0.80	0.00
Flint Hills Res LLC-West Plant	Petrochemical	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Flint Hill Resources	Petrochemical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.51
	Totals	11.78%	17.98%	16.87%	17.29%	19.35%	19.60%	17.05%	15.90%	16.14%	15.65%

Source: Local County Appraisal District as of valuation date

Note: Tax assessed value is the basis for following FY Maintenance Ad Valorem taxes

## Del Mar College Statistical Supplement 6 State Appropriation per FTSE and Contact Hour Last Ten Fiscal Years

(unaudited)

		Appropri	ation per FTSE		Appropriation 1	per Contact Hou	ır
Fiscal Year	State Appropriation (in thousands)	Annual FTSE (a)	State Appropriation per FTSE	Academic Contact Hours (in thousands) (b)	Voc/Tech Contact Hours (in thousands) (b)	Total Contact Hours (in thousands)	State Appropriation per Contact Hour
2023-24	\$ 30,886	6,142	\$ 5,029	2,164	1,961	4,125	\$ 7.49
2022-23	25,354	5,996	4,228	2,158	1,856	4,014	6.32
2021-22	24,081	6,093	3,952	2,252	1,877	4,342	5.55
2020-21	23,517	6,524	3,605	2,513	1,829	4,342	5.42
2019-20	25,499	7,271	3,507	2,788	2,046	4,834	5.27
2018-19	23,437	7,064	3,318	2,817	1,833	4,650	5.04
2017-18	22,928	7,103	3,228	2,757	1,873	4,630	4.95
2016-17	20,176	7,290	2,768	2,827	1,939	4,766	4.23
2015-16	19,800	6,948	2,850	2,715	1,820	4,535	4.37
2014-15	19,918	6,590	3,022	2,655	1,660	4,315	4.62
2013-14	19,554	6,650	2,940	2,823	1,615	4,438	4.41

#### **Notes:**

 $Full-time\ Student\ Equivalent\ (FTSE)\ is\ defined\ by\ the\ THECB\ as\ the\ annual\ total\ semester\ credit\ hours\ divided\ by\ 30$ 

State Appropriation (Schedule C) include benefits/ORP contributions

- (a) Source: Coordinating Board Management Report 004/0CS.
- (b) Source: Coordinating Board Management Report 004/0CS (includes funded and non-funded excess developmental and three-peat hours)

## Del Mar College Statistical Supplement 9 Ratios of Outstanding Debt Last Ten Fiscal Years Ending August 31

(in Thousands)

		2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
General Bonded Debt											
General obligation bonds	\$	245,430	\$ 255,385	\$ 266,750	\$ 278,040	\$ 288,060	\$ 219,355	\$ 228,195	\$ 134,695	\$ 132,860	\$ 71,170
Premium		24,139	26,384	28,731	31,185	34,115	20,749	22,800	14,907	15,649	5,827
Net general bonded debt	_\$	269,569	\$ 281,769	\$ 295,481	\$ 309,225	\$ 322,175	\$ 240,104	\$ 250,995	\$ 149,602	\$ 148,509	\$ 76,997
Other Debt											
Revenue bonds	\$	6,920	\$ 8,450	\$ 9,910	\$ 11,300	\$ 12,620	\$ 13,890	\$ 15,110	\$ 16,345	\$ 17,530	\$ 21,385
SBITA obligations		563	1,445	1,423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lease obligations	_	139	212	126	179	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Outstanding Debt	\$	277,191	\$ 291,876	\$ 306,940	\$ 320,704	\$ 334,795	\$ 253,994	\$ 266,105	\$ 165,947	\$ 166,039	\$ 98,382
General Bonded Debt Ratios											
Per Capita	\$	765.19	\$ 801.22	\$ 836.63	\$ 875.55	\$ 889.26	\$ 662.79	\$ 692.85	\$ 414.16	\$ 410.78	\$ 213.62
Per FTSE		43,889	46,993	48,495	47,398	44,310	33,947	35,336	20,522	21,374	11,684
As a percentage of Taxable Assessed Value		0.72%	0.88%	1.03%	1.12%	1.20%	0.96%	1.05%	0.65%	0.69%	0.38%
<b>Total Outstanding Debt Ratios</b>											
Per Capita	\$	786.83	\$ 829.96	\$ 869.08	\$ 908.05	\$ 924.10	\$ 701.13	\$ 734.56	\$ 459.41	\$ 459.27	\$ 272.95
Per FTSE		45,130	48,678	50,376	49,158	46,045	35,910	37,464	22,764	23,897	14,929
As a percentage of Taxable Assessed Value		0.74%	0.91%	1.07%	1.16%	1.25%	1.02%	1.12%	0.72%	0.78%	0.49%

**Notes:** Ratios calculated using population and TAV from current year. Debt per student calculated using full-time-equivalent enrollment (a) 2024 information not yet available

Source: College Annual Financial Reports

## Del Mar College Statistical Supplement 10 Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

(unaudited)

For the Year Ended August 31 (in Thousands)

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Taxable Assessed Value	\$50,063,872	\$42,118,448	\$38,514,875	\$35,539,719	\$35,034,885	\$33,527,327	\$25,668,882	\$24,865,880	\$22,817,249	\$21,123,547
General Obligation Bonds										
Statutory Tax Levy Limit for Debt Service	250,319	210,592	192,574	177,699	175,174	167,637	128,344	124,329	114,086	105,618
Less: Funds Restricted for Repayment of General Obligation Bonds	(7,012)	(5,758)	(4,661)	(4,309)	(4,646)	(4,478)	(4,099)	(3,865)	(3,831)	(4,303)
Total Net General Obligation Debt	243,307	204,834	187,913	173,390	170,528	163,159	124,245	120,464	110,255	101,315
Current Year Debt Service Requirements	21,478	23,203	22,953	23,184	19,084	18,654	13,407	12,387	8,649	8,413
Excess of Statutory Limit for Debt Service over Current Requirements	\$ 221,829	\$ 181,631	\$ 164,960	<b>\$</b> 150,206	\$ 151,444	\$ 144,50 <b>5</b>	\$ 110,838	\$ 108,077	\$ 101,606	\$ 92,902
Net Current Requirements as a % of Statutory Limit	5.78%	8.28%	9.50%	10.62%	8.24%	8.46%	7.25%	6.85%	4.22%	3.89%

Note: Texas Education Code Section 130.122 limits the debt service tax levy of community colleges to \$0.50 per hundred dollars taxable assessed valuation

**Source:** College Annual Financial Reports

## Del Mar College Statistical Supplement 14 Faculty, Staff, and Administrators Statistics

# **Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(unaudited)

	Fiscal Year									
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Instructional Faculty										
Full-Time (Credit)	297	304	309	302	310	314	316	311	298	282
Part-Time (Credit)	163	175	180	167	213	218	223	216	227	236
Total	460	479	489	469	523	532	539	527	525	518
Percent Full-Time (Credit)	64.6%	63.5%	63.2%	64.4%	59.3%	59.0%	58.6%	59.0%	56.8%	54.4%
Percent Part-Time (Credit)	35.4%	36.5%	36.8%	35.6%	40.7%	41.0%	41.4%	41.0%	43.2%	45.6%
Staff and Administrators										
Full-Time	456	453	433	428	411	374	381	367	348	309
Part-Time	281	314	277	312	353	359	417	445	408	331
Total	737	767	710	740	764	733	798	812	756	640
Percent Full-Time	61.9%	59.1%	61.0%	57.8%	53.8%	51.0%	47.7%	45.2%	46.0%	48.3%
Percent Part-Time	38.1%	40.9%	39.0%	42.2%	46.2%	49.0%	52.3%	54.8%	54.0%	51.7%
College Total										
Full-Time	753	757	742	730	721	688	697	678	646	591
Part-Time	444	489	457	479	566	577	640	661	635	567
Grand Total	1,197	1,246	1,199	1,209	1,287	1,265	1,337	1,339	1,281	1,158
Percent Full-Time	62.9%	60.8%	61.9%	60.4%	56.0%	54.4%	52.1%	50.6%	50.4%	51.0%
Percent Part-Time	37.1%	39.2%	38.1%	39.6%	44.0%	45.6%	47.9%	49.4%	49.6%	49.0%
Faculty FTE	465.39	501.59	516.07	484.97	508.82	498.72	513.19	502.06	454.07	432.28
Student FTE (Total SCH/12)	6,026.67	5,941.25	6,431.75	6,282.83	7,863.25	7,759.33	7,677.58	7,888.75	7,395.83	7,096.75
FTSE per Full-time Faculty	12.95	11.84	12.46	12.96	15.45	15.56	14.96	15.71	16.29	16.42
FTSE per Full-Time Staff Membe	13.22	13.12	14.85	14.68	19.13	20.75	20.15	21.50	21.25	22.97
Average Annual Faculty Salary	\$75,566	\$75,566	\$74,215	\$72,119	\$72,214	\$71,020	\$69,237	\$68,279	\$64,487	\$60,656

Notes: Year 2024 is not yet available. FTSE: Full Time Student Equivalent (as reported on CBM001).

Source: College Statistical Profiles.

## **Del Mar College Statistical Supplement 15 Enrollment Details Last Five Fiscal Years**

(unaudited)

	Fall	2023	Fall	2022	Fall	2021	Fall	2020	Fall	2019
Student Classification	Number	Percent								
00-30 hours	6,969	72%	6,884	71%	7,156	69%	7,473	70%	8,850	74%
31-60 hours	1,888	19%	1,940	20%	2,256	22%	2,303	22%	2,192	18%
> 60 hours	863	9%	901	9%	983	9%	902	8%	966	8%
Total	9,720	100%	9,725	100%	10,395	100%	10,678	100%	12,008	100%

Fall 2023		2023	Fall 2022		<b>Fall 2021</b>		<b>Fall 2020</b>		<b>Fall 2019</b>	
Semester Hour Load	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1-3 semester hours	1,789	18%	1,872	19%	1,931	19%	2,260	21%	2,031	17%
4-6 semester hours	2,908	30%	2,848	29%	3,070	29%	3,559	33%	3,163	26%
7-9 Semester hours	2,666	27%	2,836	29%	2,913	28%	2,448	23%	3,088	26%
10-12 semester hours	1,602	17%	1,488	15%	1,653	16%	1,610	15%	2,504	21%
13-15 semester hours	677	7%	613	6%	735	7%	700	7%	1,093	9%
16 & over	78	1%	68	1%	93	1%	101	1%	129	1%
Total	9,720	100%	9,725	100%	10,395	100%	10,678	100%	12,008	100%

7.3 7.2 7.0 7.0 8.0 Average course load

Fall 2023		2023	Fall	2022	Fall	2021	Fall	2020	Fall	2019
<b>Tuition Status</b>	Number	Percent								
Texas Resident (in-District)	6,655	68%	6,739	69%	7,570	73%	7,829	73%	9,024	75%
Texas Resident (out-of-District)	2,494	26%	2,376	25%	2,568	25%	2,569	24%	2,678	22%
Non-Resident Tuition	571	6%	610	6%	257	2%	280	3%	306	3%
Total	9,720	100%	9,725	100%	10,395	100%	10,678	100%	12,008	100%

**Notes:** Year 2024 is not yet available

**Source:** College Statistical Profiles/CBM001 Report

## Del Mar College Statistical Supplement 16 Student Profile Last Five Fiscal Years

(unaudited)

	Fall 2	2023	Fall 2	2022	Fall	2021	Fall	2020	Fall	2019
Gender	Number	Percent								
Female	5,611	57.73%	5,677	58.38%	6,113	58.81%	6,392	59.86%	7,097	59.10%
Male	4,109	42.27%	4,048	41.62%	4,282	41.19%	4,286	40.14%	4,911	40.90%
Total	9,720	100%	9,725	100%	10,395	100%	10,678	100%	12,008	100.00%
	T 11	2022	F. 11.	2022	F. 11	2021	F. 11	2020	F. 11	2010
E4 : 0 : :	Fall		Fall			2021		2020		2019
Ethnic Origin	Number	Percent								
Hispanic	6,913	71.12%	6,904	70.99%	7,380	71.00%	7,497	70.21%	8,310	69.20%
White, non-Hispanic	1,835	18.88%	1,981	20.37%	2,247	21.62%	2,400	22.48%	2,783	23.18%
Black, non-Hispanic	192	1.97%	198	2.04%	225	2.16%	248	2.32%	328	2.73%
Asian/Pacific Islander	237	2.44%	224	2.30%	234	2.25%	238	2.23%	265	2.21%
Indian/Alaskan Native	25	0.26%	21	0.22%	19	0.18%	18	0.17%	25	0.21%
Unknown	518	5.33%	397	4.08%	290	2.79%	277	2.59%	297	2.47%
Total	9,720	100%	9,725	100%	10,395	100%	10,678	100%	12,008	100.00%
	Fall 2	2023	Fall 1	2022	Fall	2021	Fall	2020	Fall	2019
Age	Number	Percent								
Under 20	4,302	44.26%	4,073	41.88%	3,987	38.35%	4,328	40.53%	4,952	41.24%
20 -24	2,737	28.16%	2,789	28.68%	3,086	29.69%	3,094	28.98%	3,499	29.14%
25 - 29	1,021	10.50%	1,067	10.97%	1,253	12.05%	1,298	12.16%	1,402	11.67%
30 - 34	627	6.45%	683	7.02%	799	7.69%	751	7.03%	837	6.97%
35 - 39	390	4.01%	435	4.47%	512	4.92%	490	4.59%	528	4.40%
40 - 44	293	3.01%	303	3.12%	349	3.36%	340	3.18%	321	2.67%
45 - 49	156	1.61%	176	1.81%	192	1.85%	189	1.77%	234	1.95%
50 & over	194	2.00%	199	2.05%	217	2.09%	188	1.76%	235	1.96%
Total	9,720	100%	9,725	100%	10,395	100%	10,678	100%	12,008	100.00%

**Notes:** Year 2024 is not yet available

Average Age

**Source:** College Statistical Profiles/CBM001 Report

23.2

24.0

24.0

24.0

23.6

# Del Mar College Statistical Supplement 12

# Demographic and Economic Statistics - Taxing District (Nueces County) Last Ten Fiscal Years

(unaudited)

Calendar Year	Nueces County Population (a)	Nueces County Personal Income (in Thousands) (b)		Nueces County Personal Income Per Capita (b)		Nueces County Unemployment Rate (c)
2023	352,289	\$	(d)	\$	(d)	4.2%
2022	351,674		19,595,351		55,720	4.7%
2021	353,178		18,661,085		52,852	6.8%
2020	363,148		17,430,572		47,999	9.0%
2019	362,347		16,755,502		46,242	4.1%
2018	362,177		15,699,826		43,348	4.6%
2017	361,328		15,466,649		42,805	5.4%
2016	361,753		14,656,692		40,516	5.6%
2015	360,587		15,501,254		42,989	4.9%
2014	356,717		15,742,090		44,130	5.1%

#### **Sources:**

- (a) 2020 Population from U.S. Census Bureau 2020 Decennial Census 2014-2023 population estimates from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis as of July 2023
- (b) Personal income from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis as of November 2023
- (c) Unemployment rate from U.S. Department of Labor as of April 2024
- (d) Not yet available

Note: With each new release of annual estimates, the entire time series of estimates is revised for all years back to the last census.

## Del Mar College Statistical Supplement 13 Principal Employers

(unaudited)

		2023	2013	
	Number of	Percentage of Total	Number of	Percentage of Total
Employer	Employees	Employment 1	Employees	Employment
Corpus Christi ISD	6,200	3.12%	5,178	2.65%
Corpus Christi Naval Air Station	5,000	2.52%	2,822	1.44%
City of Corpus Christi	4,100	2.06%	3,171	1.62%
H.E.B.	3,847	1.94%	5,000	2.56%
Corpus Christi Army Depot	3,100	1.56%	6,500	3.33%
CHRISTUS Spohn Health Systems	3,000	1.51%	5,144	2.63%
Driscoll Children's Hospital	3,000	1.51%	1,800	0.92%
Corpus Christi Medical Center	2,250	1.13%	1,300	0.67%
Kiewit Offshore Service	2,184	1.10%	2,200	1.13%
Bay, Ltd.	1,700	0.86%	2,100	1.07%
Del Mar College	1,366	0.69%	1,229	0.63%
Total	35,747	18.00%	36,444	18.65%

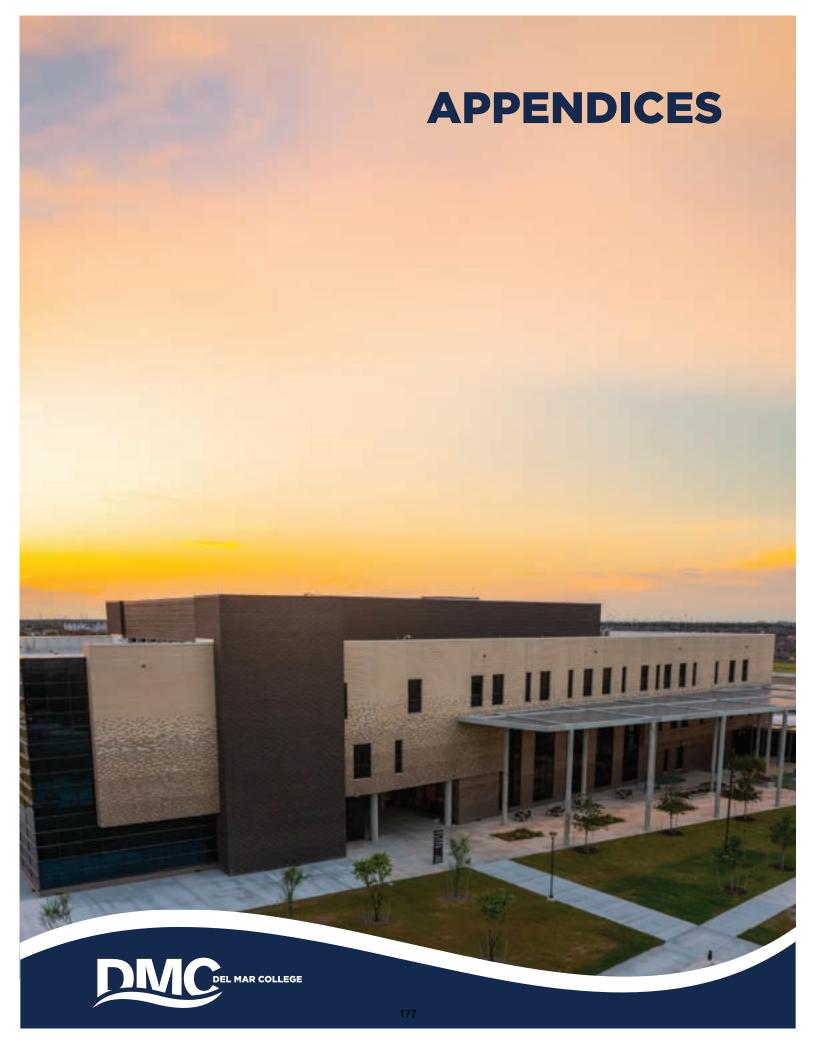
**Corpus Christi MSA Total Annual Employment<sup>2</sup>** 

198,724

195,391

#### Source:

- 1. Corpus Christi Regional Economic Development Corporation
- 2. US Bureau of Labor Statistics Corpus Christi MSA Annual Employment





This page intentionally left blank

# ORDER OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE

## DEL MAR COLLEGE DISTRICT

BUDGETS 2024-2025

BE IT ORDERED by the Board of Regents of the Del Mar College District ("District") that,

WHEREAS, budgets for the Del Mar College District have been prepared and submitted to the Board of Regents of the District in the manner required by law; and

WHEREAS, a meeting has been cailed and held as a public hearing for the purpose of considering the adoption of a maintenance and operation budget and debt service budget, after public notice of such meeting as required by law; and

WHEREAS, all taxpayers and other persons of the District desiring to do so have been given the opportunity to be present and to participate in such hearing;

THEREFORE, that certain budgets presented to the Board at this meeting and filed among the official documents of this District, be and it is hereby adopted as the budgets for the Del Mar College District for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024 and ending August 31, 2025.

The foregoing Order was duly offered by <u>farl E. Crull, P.E.</u>, seconded by <u>Dr. Dicholas L. Adome</u> and after discussion, was adopted by the Board of Regents of the Del Mar College District at the meeting duly called and held in Corpus Christi, Texas, on August 27, 2024, at which <u>n</u> members were present, by the following vote: <u>5</u> for, <u>a</u> against and <u>O</u> abstaining.

Carol A. Scott, Chair

Board of Regents

Del Mar College District

ATTEST:

Rudy Garza, Jr., Secretary

(Seal)

## Tax Rate Information

#### **Notice About 2024 Tax Rates**

Property tax rates in Del Mar College.

This notice concerns the 2024 property tax rates for Del Mar College. This notice provides information about two tax rates used in adopting the current tax year's tax rate. The no-new-revenue tax rate would Impose the same amount of taxes as last year if you compare properties taxed in both years. In most cases, the voter-approval tax rate is the highest tax rate a taxing unit can adopt without holding an election. In each case, these rates are calculated by dividing the total amount of taxes by the current taxable value with adjustments as required by state law. The rates are given per \$100 of property value.

This year's no-new-revenue tax rate This year's voter-approval tax rate \$0.256222/\$100 \$0.268147/\$100

To see the full calculations, please visit www.delmar.edu for a copy of the Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet.

#### **Unencumbered Fund Balances**

The following estimated balances will be left in the taxing unit's accounts at the end of the fiscal year. These balances are not encumbered by corresponding debt obligation.

Type of Fund Balance
General Fund -38,385,652
Plant Fund - Unrestricted 3,531,758

#### **Current Year Debt Service**

The following amounts are for long-term debts that are secured by property taxes. These amounts will be paid from upcoming property tax revenues (or additional sales tax revenues, if applicable).

Description of Debt	Principal or Contract Payment to be Paid from Property Taxes	Interest to be Paid from Property Taxes	<sup>d</sup> Other Amounts to be Paid	Total Payment
Bond Series 2013 Limited	3,725,000	111,750	0	3,836,750
Tax Refunding Bond Series 2015 Limited	275,000	403,938	0	678,938
Tax Refunding Limited Tax Bond Series	1,605,000	2,192,400	0	3,797,400
2016 Limited Tax Bond Series	395,000	248,750	0	643,750
2017 Limited Tax Bond Series	945,000	1,900,250	0	2,845,250
2018A Limited Tax Bond Series	1,220,000	2,317,10	0	3,537,100
2018B Limited Tax Bond Series	635,000	827,550	0	1,462,550
2020A Limited Tax Bond Series	1,575,000	2,415,450	0	3,990,450
2020B				
Total required for 2024 debt service			\$20,792,188	
- Amount (if any) paid from funds listed in unencumbered funds			\$0	
<ul> <li>Amount (if any) paid from other resource</li> <li>Excess collections last year</li> </ul>	es .		\$0 \$1,132,309	
= Total to be paid from taxes in 2024			\$19,659,879	
+ Amount added in anticipation that the ur	nit will			
collect only 94.52% of its taxes in 2024			\$1,139,823	
= Total debt levy			\$20,799,702	

This notice contains a summary of actual no-new-revenue and voter-approval calculations as certified by Jackie Landrum, Assistant Comptroller & Budget Administrator on 08/07/2024.

# 2024 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet Taxing Units Other Than School Districts or Water Districts

Del Mar College	361-698-1547
Taxing Unit Name	Phone (area code and number)
101 Baldwin BLVD, Corpus Christi, TX 78404	www.delmar.edu
Faxing Unit's Address, City, State, ZIP Code	Taxing Unit's Website Address

GENERAL INFORMATION: Tax Code Section 26.04(c) requires an officer or employee designated by the governing body to calculate the no-new-revenue (NNR) tax rate and voter-approval tax rate for the taxing unit. These tax rates are expressed in dollars per \$100 of taxable value calculated. The calculation process starts after the chief appraiser delivers to the taxing unit the certified appraisal roll and the estimated values of properties under protest. The designated officer or employee shall certify that the officer or employee has accurately calculated the tax rates and used values shown for the certified appraisal roll or certified estimate. The officer or employee submits the rates to the governing body by Aug. 7 or as soon thereafter as practicable.

School districts do not use this form, but instead use Comptroller Form 50-859 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet, School District without Chapter 313 Agreements or Comptroller Form 50-884 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet, School District with Chapter 313 Agreements.

Water districts as defined under Water Code Section 49.001(1) do not use this form, but instead use Comptroller Form 50-858 Water District Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet for Low Tax Rate and Developing Districts or Comptroller Form 50-860 Developed Water District Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet.

The Comptroller's office provides this worksheet to assist taxing units in determining tax rates. The information provided in this worksheet is offered as technical assistance and not legal advice. Taxing units should consult legal counsel for interpretations of law regarding tax rate preparation and adoption.

#### SECTION 1: No-New-Revenue Tax Rate

The NNR tax rate enables the public to evaluate the relationship between taxes for the prior year and for the current year based on a tax rate that would produce the same amount of taxes (no new taxes) if applied to the same properties that are taxed in both years. When appraisal values increase, the NNR tax rate should decrease.

The NNR tax rate for a county is the sum of the NNR tax rates calculated for each type of tax the county levies.

While uncommon, it is possible for a taxing unit to provide an exemption for only maintenance and operations taxes. In this case, the taxing unit will need to calculate the NNR tax rate separately for the maintenance and operations tax and the debt tax, then add the two components together.

Line	No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
1.	<b>Prior year total taxable value.</b> Enter the amount of the prior year taxable value on the prior year tax roll today. Include any adjustments since last year's certification; exclude Tax Code Section 25.25(d) one-fourth and one-third over-appraisal corrections from these adjustments. Exclude any property value subject to an appeal under Chapter 42 as of July 25 (will add undisputed value in Line 6). This total includes the taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings (will deduct in Line 2) and the captured value for tax increment financing (adjustment is made by deducting TIF taxes, as reflected in Line 17).\frac{1}{2}	\$ <u>38,198,054,783</u>
2.	<b>Prior year tax ceilings.</b> Counties, cities and junior college districts. Enter the prior year total taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings. These include the homesteads of homeowners age 65 or older or disabled. Other taxing units enter 0. If your taxing unit adopted the tax ceiling provision last year or a prior year for homeowners age 65 or older or disabled, use this step. <sup>2</sup>	\$_3,889,692,246
3.	<b>Preliminary prior year adjusted taxable value.</b> Subtract Line 2 from Line 1.	\$ <u>34,308,362,537</u>
4.	Prior year total adopted tax rate.	\$ <u>0.237002</u> /\$100
5.	Prior year taxable value lost because court appeals of ARB decisions reduced the prior year's appraised value.  A. Original prior year ARB values: \$ 6,889,673,484 \$  B. Prior year values resulting from final court decisions: -\$ 4,050,456,967	
	C. Prior year value loss. Subtract B from A. <sup>3</sup>	\$ 2,839,216,517
6.	Prior year taxable value subject to an appeal under Chapter 42, as of July 25.  A. Prior year ARB certified value: \$ 620,981,523  B. Prior year disputed value: -\$ 130,878,427	
	C. Prior year undisputed value. Subtract B from A. 4	\$_490,103,096
7.	Prior year Chapter 42 related adjusted values. Add Line 5C and Line 6C.	\$ 3,329,319,613

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(14)

50-856 • 6-24/11

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(14)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(13)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(13)

Line	No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
8.	Prior year taxable value, adjusted for actual and potential court-ordered adjustments. Add Line 3 and Line 7.	§ <u>37,637,682,150</u>
9.	<b>Prior year taxable value of property in territory the taxing unit deannexed after Jan. 1, 2023.</b> Enter the prior year value of property in deannexed territory. <sup>5</sup>	\$ <u>0</u>
10.	Prior year taxable value lost because property first qualified for an exemption in the current year. If the taxing unit increased an original exemption, use the difference between the original exempted amount and the increased exempted amount. Do not include value lost due to freeport, goods-in-transit, temporary disaster exemptions. Note that lowering the amount or percentage of an existing exemption in the current year does not create a new exemption or reduce taxable value.  A. Absolute exemptions. Use prior year market value:  \$\frac{19,040,622}{\$}\$  B. Partial exemptions. Current year exemption amount or current year percentage exemption times prior year value:  + \$\frac{143,645,785}{\$}\$	
	C. Value loss. Add A and B. 6	\$ <u>162,686,407</u>
11.	Prior year taxable value lost because property first qualified for agricultural appraisal (1-d or 1-d-1), timber appraisal, recreational/scenic appraisal or public access airport special appraisal in the current year. Use only properties that qualified for the first time in the current year; do not use properties that qualified in the prior year.  A. Prior year market value: \$ 0	
	C. Value loss. Subtract B from A. 7	\$ 0
12.	<b>Total adjustments for lost value.</b> Add Lines 9, 10C and 11C.	\$ <u>162,686,407</u>
13.	<b>Prior year captured value of property in a TIF.</b> Enter the total value of the prior year captured appraised value of property taxable by a taxing unit in a tax increment financing zone for which the prior year taxes were deposited into the tax increment fund. § If the taxing unit has no captured appraised value in line 18D, enter 0.	\$ <u>376,943,310</u>
14.	<b>Prior year total value.</b> Subtract Line 12 and Line 13 from Line 8.	\$ 37,098,052,433
15.	<b>Adjusted prior year total levy.</b> Multiply Line 4 by Line 14 and divide by \$100.	\$ 87,923,126
16.	<b>Taxes refunded for years preceding the prior tax year.</b> Enter the amount of taxes refunded by the taxing unit for tax years preceding the prior tax year. Types of refunds include court decisions, Tax Code Section 25.25(b) and (c) corrections and Tax Code Section 31.11 payment errors. Do not include refunds for the prior tax year. This line applies only to tax years preceding the prior tax year. <sup>9</sup>	ş 1,716,251
17.	Adjusted prior year levy with refunds and TIF adjustment. Add Lines 15 and 16. 10	\$ 89,639,377
18.	Total current year taxable value on the current year certified appraisal roll today. This value includes only certified values or certified estimate of values and includes the total taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings (will deduct in Line 20). These homesteads include homeowners age 65 or older or disabled.   A. Certified values:  S. 39,534,226,499  B. Counties: Include railroad rolling stock values certified by the Comptroller's office:  + \$	
	C. Pollution control and energy storage system exemption: Deduct the value of property exempted for the current tax year for the first time as pollution control or energy storage system property: \$ 0	
	D. Tax increment financing: Deduct the current year captured appraised value of property taxable by a taxing unit in a tax increment financing zone for which the current year taxes will be deposited into the tax increment fund. Do not include any new property value that will be included in Line 23 below. 12	
	E. Total current year value. Add A and B, then subtract C and D.	\$ 39,138,018,580

Tex. Tax Code \$26.012(15)

Tex. Tax Code \$26.012(15)

Tex. Tax Code \$26.012(15)

Tex. Tax Code \$26.012(15)

Tex. Tax Code \$26.03(c)

Tex. Tax Code \$26.012(13)

Tex. Tax Code \$26.012(13)

Tex. Tax Code \$26.012(23)

Tex. Tax Code \$26.012(23)

Line	No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
19.	Total value of properties under protest or not included on certified appraisal roll. 13	
	A. Current year taxable value of properties under protest. The chief appraiser certifies a list of properties still under ARB protest. The list shows the appraisal district's value and the taxpayer's claimed value, if any, or an estimate of the value if the taxpayer wins. For each of the properties under protest, use the lowest of these values. Enter the total value under protest. 14. \$ 1,375,716,362	
	B. Current year value of properties not under protest or included on certified appraisal roll. The chief appraiser gives taxing units a list of those taxable properties that the chief appraiser knows about but are not included in the appraisal roll certification. These properties also are not on the list of properties that are still under protest. On this list of properties, the chief appraiser includes the market value, appraised value and exemptions for the preceding year and a reasonable estimate of the market value, appraised value and exemptions for the current year. Use the lower market, appraised or taxable value (as appropriate). Enter the total value of property not on the certified roll. 15	
	C. Total value under protest or not certified. Add A and B.	\$ 1,375,716,362
20.	<b>Current year tax ceilings.</b> Counties, cities and junior colleges enter current year total taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings. These include the homesteads of homeowners age 65 or older or disabled. Other taxing units enter 0. If your taxing unit adopted the tax ceiling provision in the prior year or a previous year for homeowners age 65 or older or disabled, use this step. 16	\$_4,574,992,431
21.	Current year total taxable value. Add Lines 18E and 19C. Subtract Line 20. 17	\$ <u>35,938,742,511</u>
22.	Total current year taxable value of properties in territory annexed after Jan. 1, of the prior year. Include both real and personal property. Enter the current year value of property in territory annexed. 18	ş_ <u>0</u>
23.	<b>Total current year taxable value of new improvements and new personal property located in new improvements.</b> New means the item was not on the appraisal roll in the prior year. An improvement is a building, structure, fixture or fence erected on or affixed to land. New additions to existing improvements may be included if the appraised value can be determined. New personal property in a new improvement must have been brought into the taxing unit after Jan. 1, of the prior year and be located in a new improvement. New improvements <b>do</b> include property on which a tax abatement agreement has expired for the current year. <sup>19</sup>	\$ <u>953,760,172</u>
24.	Total adjustments to the current year taxable value. Add Lines 22 and 23.	\$_953,760,172
25.	Adjusted current year taxable value. Subtract Line 24 from Line 21.	\$ 34,984,982,339
26.	Current year NNR tax rate. Divide Line 17 by Line 25 and multiply by \$100. 20	\$ <u>0.256222</u> /\$100
27.	<b>COUNTIES ONLY.</b> Add together the NNR tax rates for each type of tax the county levies. The total is the current year county NNR tax rate. <sup>21</sup>	\$/\$100

#### SECTION 2: Voter-Approval Tax Rate

The voter-approval tax rate is the highest tax rate that a taxing unit may adopt without holding an election to seek voter approval of the rate. The voter-approval tax rate is split into two separate rates:

- Maintenance and Operations (M&O) Tax Rate: The M&O portion is the tax rate that is needed to raise the same amount of taxes that the taxing unit levied in the prior year plus the applicable percentage allowed by law. This rate accounts for such things as salaries, utilities and day-to-day operations.
- Debt Rate: The debt rate includes the debt service necessary to pay the taxing unit's debt payments in the coming year. This rate accounts for principal and interest on bonds and other debt secured by property tax revenue.

The voter-approval tax rate for a county is the sum of the voter-approval tax rates calculated for each type of tax the county levies. In most cases the voter-approval tax rate exceeds the no-new-revenue tax rate, but occasionally decreases in a taxing unit's debt service will cause the NNR tax rate to be higher than the voter-approval tax rate.

Line	Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
28.	Prior year M&O tax rate. Enter the prior year M&O tax rate.	\$ <u>0.179436</u> /\$100
29.	<b>Prior year taxable value, adjusted for actual and potential court-ordered adjustments.</b> Enter the amount in Line 8 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$ <u>37,637,682,150</u>

<sup>13</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.01(c) and (d)

<sup>14</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.01(c)

<sup>15</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.01(d)

<sup>16</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(6)(B)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(6)

<sup>18</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(17)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(17)

<sup>20</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.04(c) <sup>21</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.04(d)

Line		Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet		Amount/Rate	
30.	Total p	rior year M&O levy. Multiply Line 28 by Line 29 and divide by \$100.		\$ <u>67,535,551</u>	
31.	•	M&O taxes refunded for years preceding the prior tax year. Enter the amount of M&O taxes refunded in the preceding year for taxes before that year. Types of refunds include court decisions, Tax Code Section 25.25(b) and (c) corrections and Tax Code Section 31.11 payment errors. Do not include refunds for tax year 2023. This line applies only to tax years preceding the prior tax year	<sub>+ S</sub> 1,257,931		
	В.	<b>Prior year taxes in TIF.</b> Enter the amount of taxes paid into the tax increment fund for a reinvestment zone as agreed by the taxing unit. If the taxing unit has no current year captured appraised value in	_ \$ 678,755		
	C.	Prior year transferred function. If discontinuing all of a department, function or activity and transferring it to another taxing unit by written contract, enter the amount spent by the taxing unit discontinuing the function in the 12 months preceding the month of this calculation. If the taxing unit did not operate this function for this 12-month period, use the amount spent in the last full fiscal year in which the taxing unit operated the function. The taxing unit discontinuing the function will subtract this amount in D below. The taxing unit receiving the function will add this amount in D below. Other taxing units enter 0.	- \$ <u>0</u>		
	D.	Prior year M&O levy adjustments. Subtract B from A. For taxing unit with C, subtract if discontinuing function and add if receiving function.	\$ <u>579,176</u>		
	Е.	Add Line 30 to 31D.		\$ 68,114,727	
32.	Adjuste	ed current year taxable value. Enter the amount in Line 25 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.		\$ 34,984,982,339	
33.	Current	t year NNR M&O rate (unadjusted). Divide Line 31E by Line 32 and multiply by \$100.		\$_0.194697/s	\$100
34.	Rate ac	ljustment for state criminal justice mandate. <sup>23</sup>			
	A.	<b>Current year state criminal justice mandate.</b> Enter the amount spent by a county in the previous 12 months providing for the maintenance and operation cost of keeping inmates in county-paid facilities after they have been sentenced. Do not include any state reimbursement received by the county for the same purpose.	\$ <u>0</u>		
	В.	<b>Prior year state criminal justice mandate.</b> Enter the amount spent by a county in the 12 months prior to the previous 12 months providing for the maintenance and operation cost of keeping inmates in county-paid facilities after they have been sentenced. Do not include any state reimbursement received by the county for the same purpose. Enter zero if this is the first time the mandate applies	- ş <u>0</u>		
	C.	Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100.	\$ 0.000000 /\$100		
	D.	Enter the rate calculated in C. If not applicable, enter 0.		\$ 0.000000 /5	\$100
35.	Rate ac	ljustment for indigent health care expenditures. <sup>24</sup>			
	A.	<b>Current year indigent health care expenditures.</b> Enter the amount paid by a taxing unit providing for the maintenance and operation cost of providing indigent health care for the period beginning on July 1, of the prior tax year and ending on June 30, of the current tax year, less any state assistance received for the same purpose	\$ <u>0</u>		
	В.	<b>Prior year indigent health care expenditures.</b> Enter the amount paid by a taxing unit providing for the maintenance and operation cost of providing indigent health care for the period beginning on July 1, 2022 and ending on June 30, 2023, less any state assistance received for the same purpose	- \$ <u>0</u>		
	c.	Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100	\$ 0.000000 /\$100		
	D.	Enter the rate calculated in C. If not applicable, enter 0.		\$ <u>0.000000</u>	\$100

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> [Reserved for expansion] <sup>23</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.044 <sup>24</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.0441

Line		Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet		Amount/F	Rate
36.	Rate a	ljustment for county indigent defense compensation. <sup>25</sup>			
	A.	<b>Current year indigent defense compensation expenditures.</b> Enter the amount paid by a county to provide appointed counsel for indigent individuals and fund the operations of a public defender's office under Article 26.044, Code of Criminal Procedure for the period beginning on July 1, of the prior tax year and ending June 30,of the current tax year, less any state grants received by the county for the same purpose			
	В.	<b>Prior year indigent defense compensation expenditures.</b> Enter the amount paid by a county to provide appointed counsel for indigent individuals and fund the operations of a public defender's office under Article 26.044, Code of Criminal Procedure for the period beginning on July 1, 2022 and ending on June 30, 2023, less any state grants received by the county for the same purpose	\$ <u>0</u>		
	C.	Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100	\$_0.000000/\$100		
	D.	Multiply B by 0.05 and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100	\$ <u>0.000000</u> <u>/\$100</u>		
	E.	Enter the lesser of C and D. If not applicable, enter 0.		\$_0.000000	/\$100
37.	Rate a	djustment for county hospital expenditures. <sup>26</sup>			
	A.	<b>Current year eligible county hospital expenditures.</b> Enter the amount paid by the county or municipality to maintain and operate an eligible county hospital for the period beginning on July 1, of the prior tax year and ending on June 30, of the current tax year.	\$ <u>0</u>		
	В.	<b>Prior year eligible county hospital expenditures.</b> Enter the amount paid by the county or municipality to maintain and operate an eligible county hospital for the period beginning on July 1, 2022 and ending on June 30, 2023.	\$ <u>0</u>		
	c.	Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100.	\$ _0.000000/\$100		
	D.	Multiply B by 0.08 and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100	\$ 0.000000 /\$100		
	E.	Enter the lesser of C and D, if applicable. If not applicable, enter 0.		\$_0.000000	/\$100
38.	ity for t	<b>Ajustment for defunding municipality.</b> This adjustment only applies to a municipality that is considered to be a the current tax year under Chapter 109, Local Government Code. Chapter 109, Local Government Code only applied to more than 250,000 and includes a written determination by the Office of the Governor. See Tax Code Secution.	es to municipalities with		
	A.	<b>Amount appropriated for public safety in the prior year.</b> Enter the amount of money appropriated for public safety in the budget adopted by the municipality for the preceding fiscal year	\$ 0		
	В.	<b>Expenditures for public safety in the prior year.</b> Enter the amount of money spent by the municipality for public safety during the preceding fiscal year	\$ 0		
	c.	Subtract B from A and divide by Line 32 and multiply by \$100	\$ 0.000000 /\$100		
	D.	Enter the rate calculated in C. If not applicable, enter 0.		\$_0.000000	/\$100
39.	Adjust	ed current year NNR M&O rate. Add Lines 33, 34D, 35D, 36E, and 37E. Subtract Line 38D.		\$_0.194697	/\$100
40.	additio	ment for prior year sales tax specifically to reduce property taxes. Cities, counties and hospital districts that nal sales tax on M&O expenses in the prior year should complete this line. These entities will deduct the sales tax Section 3. Other taxing units, enter zero.			
	A.	Enter the amount of additional sales tax collected and spent on M&O expenses in the prior year, if any.  Counties must exclude any amount that was spent for economic development grants from the amount of sales tax spent	\$ <u>0</u>		
	В.	Divide Line 40A by Line 32 and multiply by \$100	\$_0.000000/\$100		
	C.	Add Line 40B to Line 39.		\$_0.194697	/\$100
41.	Sp	t year voter-approval M&O rate. Enter the rate as calculated by the appropriate scenario below.  ecial Taxing Unit. If the taxing unit qualifies as a special taxing unit, multiply Line 40C by 1.08.			
	- o Otl	r - her <b>Taxing Unit.</b> If the taxing unit does not qualify as a special taxing unit, multiply Line 40C by 1.035.		§ 0.210272	/\$100

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.0442 <sup>26</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.0443

Line	Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
D41.	Disaster Line 41 (D41): Current year voter-approval M&O rate for taxing unit affected by disaster declaration. If the taxing unit is located in an area declared a disaster area and at least one person is granted an exemption under Tax Code Section 11.35 for property located in the taxing unit, the governing body may direct the person calculating the voter-approval tax rate to calculate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit. The taxing unit shall continue to calculate the voter-approval tax rate in this manner until the earlier of:  1) the first year in which total taxable value on the certified appraisal roll exceeds the total taxable value of the tax year in which the disaster occurred; or  2) the third tax year after the tax year in which the disaster occurred.	
	If the taxing unit qualifies under this scenario, multiply Line 40C by 1.08. <sup>27</sup> If the taxing unit does not qualify, do not complete Disaster Line 41 (Line D41).	\$ <u>0.000000</u> /\$100
42.	<ul> <li>Total current year debt to be paid with property taxes and additional sales tax revenue. Debt means the interest and principal that will be paid on debts that: <ol> <li>are paid by property taxes;</li> <li>are secured by property taxes;</li> <li>are scheduled for payment over a period longer than one year; and</li> <li>are not classified in the taxing unit's budget as M&amp;O expenses.</li> </ol> </li> <li>A. Debt also includes contractual payments to other taxing units that have incurred debts on behalf of this taxing unit, if those debts meet the four conditions above. Include only amounts that will be paid from property tax revenue. Do not include appraisal district budget payments. If the governing body of a taxing unit authorized or agreed to authorize a bond, warrant, certificate of obligation, or other evidence of indebtedness on or after Sept. 1, 2021, verify if it meets the amended definition of debt before including it here. <sup>28</sup></li> </ul>	
	Enter debt amount \$\frac{20,792,188}{\}\$  B. Subtract unencumbered fund amount used to reduce total debt\$\frac{0}{\}\$  C. Subtract certified amount spent from sales tax to reduce debt (enter zero if none) -\$\frac{0}{\}\$  D. Subtract amount paid from other resources -\$\frac{0}{\}\$	
	E. Adjusted debt. Subtract B, C and D from A.	\$ <u>20,792,188</u>
43.	Certified prior year excess debt collections. Enter the amount certified by the collector. 29	\$ 1,132,309
44.	Adjusted current year debt. Subtract Line 43 from Line 42E.	\$ 19,659,879
45.	Current year anticipated collection rate.  A. Enter the current year anticipated collection rate certified by the collector. 30 94.52 %  B. Enter the prior year actual collection rate. 94.52 %  C. Enter the 2022 actual collection rate. 95.87 %  D. Enter the 2021 actual collection rate. 96.69 %  E. If the anticipated collection rate in A is lower than actual collection rates in B, C and D, enter the lowest	
46.	collection rate from B, C and D. If the anticipated rate in A is higher than at least one of the rates in the prior three years, enter the rate from A. Note that the rate can be greater than 100%. 31  Current year debt adjusted for collections. Divide Line 44 by Line 45E.	94.52 %
47.	Current year total taxable value. Enter the amount on Line 21 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$ 35,938,742,511
48.	Current year debt rate. Divide Line 46 by Line 47 and multiply by \$100.	\$ <u>0.057875</u> /\$100
49.	Current year voter-approval M&O rate plus current year debt rate. Add Lines 41 and 48.	\$ <u>0.268147</u> /\$100
D49.	Disaster Line 49 (D49): Current year voter-approval tax rate for taxing unit affected by disaster declaration. Complete this line if the taxing unit calculated the voter-approval tax rate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit on Line D41. Add Line D41 and 48.	\$

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Tex. Tax Code \$26.042(a) <sup>28</sup> Tex. Tax Code \$26.012(7) <sup>29</sup> Tex. Tax Code \$26.012(10) and 26.04(b) <sup>30</sup> Tex. Tax Code \$26.04(b) <sup>31</sup> Tex. Tax Code \$\$26.04(h), (h-1) and (h-2)

Line	Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate	
50.	<b>COUNTIES ONLY.</b> Add together the voter-approval tax rates for each type of tax the county levies. The total is the current year county voter-approv-		
	al tax rate.	\$ 0.000000 /\$100	

#### SECTION 3: NNR Tax Rate and Voter-Approval Tax Rate Adjustments for Additional Sales Tax to Reduce Property Taxes

Cities, counties and hospital districts may levy a sales tax specifically to reduce property taxes. Local voters by election must approve imposing or abolishing the additional sales tax. If approved, the taxing unit must reduce its NNR and voter-approval tax rates to offset the expected sales tax revenue.

This section should only be completed by a county, city or hospital district that is required to adjust its NNR tax rate and/or voter-approval tax rate because it adopted the additional sales tax.

Line	Additional Sales and Use Tax Worksheet	Amount/Rate
51.	<b>Taxable Sales.</b> For taxing units that adopted the sales tax in November of the prior tax year or May of the current tax year, enter the Comptroller's estimate of taxable sales for the previous four quarters. <sup>32</sup> Estimates of taxable sales may be obtained through the Comptroller's Allocation Historical Summary webpage.	
	Taxing units that adopted the sales tax before November of the prior year, enter 0.	\$ <u>0</u>
52.	<b>Estimated sales tax revenue.</b> Counties exclude any amount that is or will be spent for economic development grants from the amount of estimated sales tax revenue. <sup>33</sup>	
	Taxing units that adopted the sales tax in November of the prior tax year or in May of the current tax year. Multiply the amount on Line 51 by the sales tax rate (.01, .005 or .0025, as applicable) and multiply the result by .95. 34  - or -	
	<b>Taxing units that adopted the sales tax before November of the prior year.</b> Enter the sales tax revenue for the previous four quarters. Do not multiply by .95.	\$ <u>0</u>
53.	Current year total taxable value. Enter the amount from Line 21 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$ <u>35,938,742,511</u>
54.	Sales tax adjustment rate. Divide Line 52 by Line 53 and multiply by \$100.	\$
55.	<b>Current year NNR tax rate, unadjusted for sales tax.</b> Enter the rate from Line 26 or 27, as applicable, on the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$ 0.256222/\$100
56.	Current year NNR tax rate, adjusted for sales tax.  Taxing units that adopted the sales tax in November the prior tax year or in May of the current tax year. Subtract Line 54 from Line 55. Skip to Line 57 if you adopted the additional sales tax before November of the prior tax year.	\$ <u>0.256222</u> /\$100
57.	<b>Current year voter-approval tax rate, unadjusted for sales tax.</b> Enter the rate from Line 49, Line D49 (disaster) or Line 50 (counties) as applicable, of the <i>Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$ <u>0.268147</u> /\$100
58.	Current year voter-approval tax rate, adjusted for sales tax. Subtract Line 54 from Line 57.	\$ <u>0.268147</u> /\$100

#### SECTION 4: Voter-Approval Tax Rate Adjustment for Pollution Control

A taxing unit may raise its rate for M&O funds used to pay for a facility, device or method for the control of air, water or land pollution. This includes any land, structure, building, installation, excavation, machinery, equipment or device that is used, constructed, acquired or installed wholly or partly to meet or exceed pollution control requirements. The taxing unit's expenses are those necessary to meet the requirements of a permit issued by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). The taxing unit must provide the tax assessor with a copy of the TCEQ letter of determination that states the portion of the cost of the installation for pollution control.

This section should only be completed by a taxing unit that uses M&O funds to pay for a facility, device or method for the control of air, water or land pollution.

Line	Voter-Approval Rate Adjustment for Pollution Control Requirements Worksheet	Amount/Rate
59.	<b>Certified expenses from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ).</b> Enter the amount certified in the determination letter from TCEQ. <sup>37</sup> The taxing unit shall provide its tax assessor-collector with a copy of the letter. <sup>38</sup>	\$_0
60.	Current year total taxable value. Enter the amount from Line 21 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$ _35,938,742,511
61.	<b>Additional rate for pollution control.</b> Divide Line 59 by Line 60 and multiply by \$100.	\$ <u>0.000000</u> <u>/</u> \$100

<sup>32</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.041(d)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.041(i)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.041(d)

<sup>35</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.04(c)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.04(c)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.045(d) <sup>38</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.045(i)

Line	Voter-Approval Rate Adjustment for Pollution Control Requirements Worksheet	Amount/Rate	
62.	Current year voter-approval tax rate, adjusted for pollution control. Add Line 61 to one of the following lines (as applicable): Line 49, Line		
	D49 (disaster), Line 50 (counties) or Line 58 (taxing units with the additional sales tax).	\$ 0.268147 /\$100	

#### SECTION 5: Voter-Approval Tax Rate Adjustment for Unused Increment Rate

The unused increment rate is the rate equal to the sum of the prior 3 years Foregone Revenue Amounts divided by the current taxable value. 39 The Foregone Revenue Amount for each year is equal to that year's adopted tax rate subtracted from that year's voter-approval tax rate adjusted to remove the unused increment rate multiplied by that year's current total value. 40

The difference between the adopted tax rate and adjusted voter-approval tax rate is considered zero in the following scenarios:

- a tax year in which a taxing unit affected by a disaster declaration calculates the tax rate under Tax Code Section 26.042; 41
- a tax year in which the municipality is a defunding municipality, as defined by Tax Code Section 26.0501(a); 42 or
- after Jan. 1, 2022, a tax year in which the comptroller determines that the county implemented a budget reduction or reallocation described by Local Government Code Section 120.002(a) without the required voter approval. 43

This section should only be completed by a taxing unit that does not meet the definition of a special taxing unit. 44

Line	Unused Increment Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
63.	Year 3 Foregone Revenue Amount. Subtract the 2023 unused increment rate and 2023 actual tax rate from the 2023 voter-approval tax rate. Multiply the result by the 2023 current total value	
	A. Voter-approval tax rate (Line 67).	\$ <u>0.237724</u> /\$100
	B. Unused increment rate (Line 66)	\$ <u>0.000000</u> /\$100
	C. Subtract B from A.	\$\frac{0.237724}{5 0.237002} \frac{\\$100}{\\$100}
	D. Adopted Tax Rate E. Subtract D from C	7
	F. 2023 Total Taxable Value (Line 60)	\$\frac{0.000722}{5.37,493,065,561} \square{5}
	G. Multiply E by F and divide the results by \$100. If the number is less than zero, enter zero.	\$ 270,699
64.	Year 2 Foregone Revenue Amount. Subtract the 2022 unused increment rate and 2022 actual tax rate from the 2022 voter-approval tax rate. Multiply the result by the 2022 current total value	
	A. Voter-approval tax rate (Line 67)	\$ 0.269646 /\$100
	B. Unused increment rate (Line 66)	\$ 0.000000 /\$100
	C. Subtract B from A.	\$ 0.269646 /\$100
	D. Adopted Tax Rate	\$ <u>0.266104</u> /\$100
	E. Subtract D from C	\$ <u>0.003542</u> /\$100
	F. 2022 Total Taxable Value (Line 60)	\$ 31,917,406,793
	G. Multiply E by F and divide the results by \$100. If the number is less than zero, enter zero.	\$ 1,130,514
65.	Year 1 Foregone Revenue Amount. Subtract the 2021 unused increment rate and 2021 actual tax rate from the 2021 voter-approval	
	tax rate. Multiply the result by the 2021 current total value	\$ 0.298903 /\$100
	A. Voter-approval tax rate (Line 67)	\$ 0.000000 /\$100
	C. Subtract B from A.	\$ 0.298903 /\$100
	D. Adopted Tax Rate.	\$ 0.283340 /\$100
	E. Subtract D from C	\$ <u>0.015563</u> _/\$100
	F. 2021 Total Taxable Value (Line 60)	\$ 28,589,763,180
	G. Multiply E by F and divide the results by \$100. If the number is less than zero, enter zero.	\$ 4,449,424
66.	<b>Total Foregone Revenue Amount.</b> Add Lines 63G, 64G and 65G	\$ <u>0</u> /\$100
67.	2024 Unused Increment Rate. Divide Line 66 by Line 21 of the No-New-Revenue Rate Worksheet. Multiply the result by 100	\$ <u>0.000000</u> /\$100
68.	Total 2024 voter-approval tax rate, including the unused increment rate. Add Line 67 to one of the following lines (as applicable): Line 49,	
	Line 50 (counties), Line 58 (taxing units with additional sales tax) or Line 62 (taxing units with pollution)	\$ 0.268147 /\$100
		, 7100

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.013(b)

<sup>40</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.013(a)(1-a), (1-b), and (2)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>41</sup> Tex. Tax Code §\$26.04(c)(2)(A) and 26.042(a) <sup>42</sup> Tex. Tax Code §\$26.0501(a) and (c)

<sup>43</sup> Tex. Local Gov't Code §120.007(d)

<sup>44</sup> Tex. Local Gov't Code §120.007(d)

#### SECTION 6: De Minimis Rate

The de minimis rate is the rate equal to the sum of the no-new-revenue maintenance and operations rate, the rate that will raise \$500,000, and the current debt rate for a taxing unit. <sup>45</sup>
This section should only be completed by a taxing unit that is a municipality of less than 30,000 or a taxing unit that does not meet the definition of a special taxing unit. <sup>45</sup>

Line	De Minimis Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
69.	Adjusted current year NNR M&O tax rate. Enter the rate from Line 39 of the Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$0.194697/\$100
70.	Current year total taxable value. Enter the amount on Line 21 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$ _35,938,742,511
71.	Rate necessary to impose \$500,000 in taxes. Divide \$500,000 by Line 70 and multiply by \$100.	\$ <u>0.001391</u> _/\$100
72.	Current year debt rate. Enter the rate from Line 48 of the Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$ <u>0.057875</u> _/\$100
73.	<b>De minimis rate.</b> Add Lines 69, 71 and 72.	\$ <u>0.000000</u> _/\$100

#### SECTION 7: Voter-Approval Tax Rate Adjustment for Emergency Revenue Rate

In the tax year after the end of the disaster calculation time period detailed in Tax Code Section 26.042(a), a taxing unit that calculated its voter-approval tax rate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit due to a disaster must calculate its emergency revenue rate and reduce its voter-approval tax rate for that year.<sup>48</sup>

Similarly, if a taxing unit adopted a tax rate that exceeded its voter-approval tax rate, calculated normally, without holding an election to respond to a disaster, as allowed by Tax Code Section 26.042(d), in the prior year, it must also reduce its voter-approval tax rate for the current tax year. 49

This section will apply to a taxing unit other than a special taxing unit that:

- directed the designated officer or employee to calculate the voter-approval tax rate of the taxing unit in the manner provided for a special taxing unit in the prior year; and
- the current year is the first tax year in which the total taxable value of property taxable by the taxing unit as shown on the appraisal roll for the taxing unit submitted by the assessor for the taxing unit to the governing body exceeds the total taxable value of property taxable by the taxing unit on January 1 of the tax year in which the disaster occurred or the disaster occurred four years ago. This section will apply to a taxing unit in a disaster area that adopted a tax rate greater than its voter-approval tax rate without holding an election in the prior year.

Note: This section does not apply if a taxing unit is continuing to calculate its voter-approval tax rate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit because it is still within the disaster calculation time period detailed in Tax Code Section 26.042(a) because it has not met the conditions in Tax Code Section 26.042(a)(1) or (2).

Line	Emergency Revenue Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
74.	<b>2023 adopted tax rate.</b> Enter the rate in Line 4 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$_0.237002/\$100
75.	Adjusted 2023 voter-approval tax rate. Use the taxing unit's Tax Rate Calculation Worksheets from the prior year(s) to complete this line.	
	If a disaster occurred in 2023 and the taxing unit calculated its 2023 voter-approval tax rate using a multiplier of 1.08 on Disaster Line 41 (D41) of the 2023 worksheet due to a disaster, complete the applicable sections or lines of Form 50-856-a, Adjusted Voter-Approval Tax Rate for Taxing Units in Disaster Area Calculation Worksheet.	
	- or -  If a disaster occurred prior to 2023 for which the taxing unit continued to calculate its voter-approval tax rate using a multiplier of 1.08 on  Disaster Line 41 (D41) in 2023, complete form 50-856-a, Adjusted Voter-Approval Tax Rate for Taxing Units in Disaster Area Calculation Worksheet to recalculate the voter-approval tax rate the taxing unit would have calculated in 2023 if it had generated revenue based on an adopted tax rate using a multiplier of 1.035 in the years following the disaster. <sup>50</sup> Enter the final adjusted 2023 voter-approval tax rate from the worksheet.  - or -	
	If the taxing unit adopted a tax rate above the 2023 voter-approval tax rate without calculating a disaster tax rate or holding an election due to a disaster, no recalculation is necessary. Enter the voter-approval tax rate from the prior year's worksheet.	\$ <u>0.000000</u> /\$100
76.	Increase in 2023 tax rate due to disaster. Subtract Line 75 from Line 74.	\$ <u>0.000000</u> /\$100
77.	Adjusted 2023 taxable value. Enter the amount in Line 14 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$ 37,098,052,433
78.	Emergency revenue. Multiply Line 76 by Line 77 and divide by \$100.	\$ <u>0</u>
79.	Adjusted 2023 taxable value. Enter the amount in Line 25 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$ <u>34,984,982,339</u>
80.	Emergency revenue rate. Divide Line 78 by Line 79 and multiply by \$100. 51	\$ <u>0.000000</u> /\$100

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>45</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.04(c)(2)(B)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>46</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(8-a)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>47</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.063(a)(1) <sup>48</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.042(b)

<sup>49</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.042(b)

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>49</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.042(f)
 <sup>50</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.042(c)

<sup>51</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.042(b)

Line	Emergency Revenue Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
81.	Current year voter-approval tax rate, adjusted for emergency revenue. Subtract Line 80 from one of the following lines (as applicable): Line 49, Line D49 (disaster), Line 50 (counties), Line 58 (taxing units with the additional sales tax), Line 62 (taxing units with pollution control) or Line 68 (taxing units with the unused increment rate).	\$ <u>0.268147</u> /\$100

#### SECTION 8: Total Tax Rate

Indicate the applicable total tax rates as calculated above.

No-new-revenue tax rate.  As applicable, enter the current year NNR tax rate from: Line 26, Line 27 (counties), or Line 56 (adjusted for sales tax).  Indicate the line number used: 26	\$ 0.256222	/\$100
Voter-approval tax rate.  As applicable, enter the current year voter-approval tax rate from: Line 49, Line D49 (disaster), Line 50 (counties), Line 58 (adjusted for sales tax), Line 62 (adjusted for pollution control), Line 68 (adjusted for unused increment), or Line 81 (adjusted for emergency revenue). Indicate the line number used: 49	\$ <u>0.268147</u>	/\$100
<b>De minimis rate.</b> If applicable, enter the current year de minimis rate from Line 73.	\$_0.000000	/\$100

#### SECTION 9: Taxing Unit Representative Name and Signature

Enter the name of the person preparing the tax rate as authorized by the governing body of the taxing unit. By signing below, you certify that you are the designated officer or employee of the taxing unit and have accurately calculated the tax rates using values that are the same as the values shown in the taxing unit's certified appraisal roll or certified estimate of taxable value, in accordance with requirements in the Tax Code. 52

print here	Jackie Landrum	
	Printed Name of Taxing Unit Representative	
sign here	Jacke Landrum	8/5/24
	Taxing Unit Representative	Date

<sup>52</sup> Tex. Tax Code §§26.04(c-2) and (d-2)

# **Glossary of Terms**

NOTE: Terms which relate to FUND, OBJECT, PROGRAM, and REVENUES have been grouped under those general headings within the glossary to emphasize those relationships and financial groupings. All entries are listed alphabetically except for ACRONYMS, which, for convenience, are listed at the end of the glossary section.

**Academic Programs:** The academic programs include all the instructional programs of the College. Some programs contain only a single discipline, such as mathematics or biology. Some programs contain multiple disciplines, such as foreign languages, which includes all the language disciplines (i.e., Spanish, French, and German).

**Academic Support:** (see Function)

**Academic Term:** Any period in which course work is offered by the institution and for which students seek enrollment. The term may include a regular session or a special session. The College uses the semester system, which consists of the summer, fall, and spring semesters.

**Account:** A 16-didgit number that records and summarizes financial transactions.

**Accounting period:** Period for which financial statements are prepared.

**Adjunct:** A fully qualified instructor who teaches on a part-time basis for an academic department.

**Accrual Basis of Accounting:** The basis of accounting in which transactions are recognized in the fiscal year they occur, regardless of when cash is received or disbursed.

**Accrued Expenses:** Expenses which have been incurred and have not been paid as of a given date are accrued expenses.

**Accrued Interest:** Interest earned between interest dates but not yet paid is accrued interest.

Accrued Liabilities: Amounts owed but not yet paid are accrued liabilities.

**Accrued Revenue:** Accrued revenue is revenue earned and not yet collected regardless of whether due or not.

**Appropriation:** An appropriation is an authorization that enables the College to make expenditures and incur obligations for a specific purpose.

**Assessed Valuation:** The assessed valuation is the prescribed amount must be paid as property taxes.

**Assessment Cycle:** A systemic course of events which can be applied to bother academic and vocational activities. The college's assessment cycle is September 1 through August 31.

**Audit:** An audit is an examination of the financial records of the College to obtain reasonable assurance that the financial statements prepared by the College are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. It further includes an assessment of the accounting principles and procedures used and of the significant financial estimates made by management.

### Auxiliary Enterprise Fund: (See Fund)

**Balanced Budget:** A balanced budget occurs when a government's total revenues are equal to its total expenditures within a specific period, typically a fiscal year. This means that the government is not spending more money than it is bringing in through taxes and other income sources. Essentially, a balanced budget ensures that the government does not run a deficit or surplus.

**Base Period Contact Hour Funding:** Base period contact hour funding is defined as those semesters which the State uses to develop its funding formula for public community colleges and universities. Contact hours are the basis of State reimbursement to the College and represent the number of hours of instruction provided to students in each course. Contact hours are not necessarily one-to-one, because the lab portions are calculated at 75% of actual hours of lab instruction.

**Bond:** A written promise to pay a specific sum of money (called the face value or principal amount) at a specified date or dates in the future (called the maturity date) and with periodic interest payments at a rate specified in the bond. A bond is generally issued for a specific purpose or project, such as construction of a new facility.

**Bonded Debt:** The portion of the College's liabilities which is related to outstanding bonds.

**Budget:** A plan of operation for a specific period expressed in financial terms. It is a controlled plan to be used in implementing the goals and objectives of the College. Its development should involve maximum participation and, therefore, the goals and objectives of the College should be reflected at each level. The budget is a legal document once it has been approved by the Board.

**Budget Calendar:** The schedule of key dates or milestones the college follows in preparation and adoption of the budget.

**Budget Year:** The fiscal year beginning September 1 and ending August 31.

Capital Equipment: (See object)

**Capital Expenditures:** Expenditure for the acquisition or construction of buildings or other fixed assets, or for other tangible assets with a useful life of at least 15 years.

**Component Unit:** A legally separate organization for which a primary government is financially accountable.

Contingency: (See object)

Contractual Services: (See object)

**Cost Benefit:** Cost benefit analyses are those studies which provide the means for comparing the resources to be allocated to a specific program with the results likely to be obtained from it, or the analyses which provide the means for comparing the results likely to be obtained from the allocation of certain resources toward the achievement of alternate or competing goals.

**Couse:** A course is defined as an educational unit within the instructional programs dealing with a particular subject and consisting of instructional periods and one or more instructional delivery systems. Courses are generally classified by the discipline they belong to and the level of instruction. For example, ENGL 1301 would be a first level (year) English course and MATH 2413 would be a second level (year) mathematics course.

**Course Credit:** The number of credits that will be earned by the student for successful completion of a course is the course credit. It is generally measured in credit hours and will vary from institution to institution depending upon the type of academic term system used.

**Current Assets:** Cash or anything that can be readily converted into cash is considered to be in the category of current assets.

**Current Expenses:** Any expenditures except for capital outlay and debt service are considered current expenses and include total charges incurred, whether paid or unpaid. Capital equipment expenditures assigned to programs, such as the purchase of instructional equipment, computers, or copiers, are considered to be part of current expenses.

**Current Funds:** Current funds account for those moneys received during the current fiscal year from revenue which can be used to pay obligations currently due and surpluses reappropriated for the current fiscal year.

**Current Liabilities:** Debts which are payable within a relatively short period of time, usually no longer than a year, are classed as current liabilities.

**Credit Courses:** An educational course taken for credit towards a degree or diploma.

**Debt Service:** Debt service includes expenditures for the retirement of debt and expenditures for interest on debt, except principal and interest on current loans, which are loans payable in the same fiscal year in which the money was borrowed.

**Deferred Charges:** Deferred charges include expenditures which are not chargeable to the fiscal year in which they are made but are carried over on the asset side of the balance sheet pending amortization or some other disposition. Deferred charges differ from prepaid expenses in that they usually extend over a long period of time and may or may not be regularly recurring costs of operation.

**Deferred Revenues:** Deferred revenues are those monies or entitlements which have been recognized as revenues but have not been received and are therefore not available for use.

**Deficit:** A deficit is a shortfall of revenues under expenditures and transfers.

**Department:** The basic organizational unit responsible for the academic, administrative, or service functions of the institution.

**Depreciation:** An accounting method used to allocate the cost of a tangible asset over its useful life.

**Direct Costs:** Direct costs are those elements of cost which can be easily, obviously, and conveniently identified with specific programs or activities, as distinguished from those costs incurred for several different activities or programs and whose elements are not readily identified with specific activities. An example of direct costs would be the faculty salaries paid from the biology account to those faculty who teach biology courses. (See also INDIRECT COSTS.)

**Disbursements:** These are the actual payment of cash by the College.

**Employee Benefits:** (See object)

**Encumbrances:** Encumbrances are actual or anticipated liabilities provided for by an appropriation which is recognized when a contract, purchase order, or salary commitment is made. It reduces the appropriation to avoid expenditure of funds needed to pay anticipated liabilities or expenditures. For example, if a purchase order for \$100.00 is written and chargeable against a supply account, the available balance in that account is reduced by \$100.00 even though the supplies might not have been received and no payment made from the account.

**Expenditures:** Expenditures are decreases in net financial resources. Expenditures include current operating expenses, debt service, capital outlay, and any other liability which has been paid.

**Faculty:** A person who teaches classes for the college.

**Financial Statement:** A financial statement is a formal summary of accounting records setting forth the District's financial condition.

**Fiscal Year:** The fiscal year, also referred as the budget year, is the period over which the College budgets its spending. It consists of a period of twelve months, not necessarily concurrent with the calendar year, with reference to which appropriations are made and expenditures are authorized and at the end of which accounts are made up and the books are balanced. The College's fiscal year is the period September 1 to August 31 of the following calendar year inclusive.

**Fixed Assets:** Fixed assets are those assets essential to continuance of proper operation of the College. They include land, buildings, machinery, furniture, and other equipment which the College intends to hold or continue to use over a long period of time.

**Full-Time Equivalent:** For students the full-time equivalent indicator is the statistical student unit calculated by dividing all credit hours (both certificate and degree) generated at the College by twelve credit hours for any given academic term. To determine the annual full-time equivalent student, the total credit hours for the year are divided by twenty-four credit hours. For faculty the full-time equivalent is thirty instructional hour equivalents per year (lab classes are treated differently than lecture classes). For classified staff personnel the fulltime equivalent is forty hours (for budgeting) of work per week.

**Function:** A is defined as a classification structure representing the collection of program elements serving a common set of objectives that reflect the major institutional missions and related support objectives.

**Academic Support:** This category includes funds expended primarily to provide support services for the institution's primary missions: instruction, research, and public service. It includes: (1) the retention, preservation and display of education materials, e.g., libraries, museums, and galleries; (2) academic administration, e.g., deans' salaries and office expenses; (3) technical support, e.g., computer services and audio-visual information; and (4) separately budgeted support for course and curriculum development and related items.

**Auxiliary Enterprise:** This item contains all expenses relating to the operation of auxiliary enterprises, including expenses for operations and maintenance of plant and institutional support.

Institutional Support: Also called general institutional, this category includes those costs and activities devoted to the general regulation, direction, and day-to-day operation of the College. It also includes activities not readily assignable to another category or which apply to the College on an institution-wide basis. The Office of the President, college advancement, business administration/Treasurer, accounting services, business services, human resources, and community relations are included in institutional support. Typical services provided include purchasing for the entire college, printing services, shipping and receiving services, and financial services. The annual audit and the annual budget are produced by offices of general administration. The Board's costs, institutional membership and accreditation costs, commencement, and certain institutional expenses, such as bank service charges and some benefit costs are assigned to this category.

**Instruction:** This category includes expenses for all activities that are part of the institution's instructional program. Expenses for credit and non-credit courses, academic, vocational, and technical instruction, for development and tutorial instruction and for regular, special, and extension are included. Expenses for department chairs in which instruction is still the primary role of the administrator, are included in this category. This category excludes expenses for academic administration when the primary assignment is administration.

**Operation and Maintenance of Plant:** This category includes all expenses of current funds for the operation and maintenance of physical plant, net of amounts charged to auxiliary enterprises and independent operations.

**Public Service:** This category includes funds expensed for activities that are established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to individuals and groups external to the institution. An example of these activities would be summer youth programs such as "College for Kids" and morning swim programs for seniors.

**Student Services:** This category includes funds expended for offices of admissions; registrars' offices; and activities that primarily contribute to students' emotional and physical well-being, in addition to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside the context of formal instruction program.

**Scholarships and Fellowships:** This category includes expenses for scholarships and fellowships including tuition remissions and exemptions in grants to students either from selection by the institution or from an entitlement program. Recipients of grants are not required to perform services to the institution as consideration of the grant, nor are they expected to repay the amount of the grant to the funding source.

**Fund:** A fund is an accounting entity that provides segregation of money or other resources of the college for specific activities or obligations in accordance with specific restrictions or limitations. A separate set of accounts must be maintained for each fund to show its assets, liabilities, reserves, and fund balance, as well as its income and expenditures. Funds are established and organized for budgeting, accounting, and reporting purposes in accordance with activities and objectives as specified by donors of resources, in accordance with regulations, restrictions, or limitations imposed by sources outside the College, or in accordance with directions issued by the Board.

**Auxiliary Enterprise Fund:** The activities in this fund are for services to students, the community, and staff for which a fee is charged that is directly related to the cost of the service.

**Capital Projects Fund:** Used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

**Debt Service Fund:** Used to account for payment of principal, interest, and related charges on any outstanding bonds.

**Enterprise Fund:** A type of government fund used to account for activities that operate similarly to private businesses, where the costs of providing goods or services are primarily recovered through user fees and charges.

**Fiduciary Fund:** A fiduciary fund is used by a government to account for resources that it holds in a trust or agency capacity for individuals, private organizations, or other governments. These funds are not available to support the government's own programs but are instead managed on behalf of others.

**Governmental Fund:** A governmental fund is used by governments to account for most of their basic services and activities. These funds focus on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources, and they use a modified accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds are typically divided into several categories such as general fund, capital projects fund, debt service fund, etc.

Operating and Maintenance Fund (General): The Operating Fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures of the academic and service programs of the college. It includes the cost of instructional, administrative, and professional salaries; supplies and equipment; library books and materials; maintenance of instructional and administrative equipment; and other costs pertaining to the educational program of the college. It is also used for expenditures for the improvement, maintenance, repair, or benefit of buildings and property, including the cost of interior decorating and the installation, improvement, repair, replacement, and maintenance of building fixtures; rental of buildings and property for community college purposes; salaries of janitors, engineers, or other custodial employees; all costs of fuel, lights, gas, water, telephone service, custodial supplies, and equipment; and professional surveys of the condition of college buildings.

**Proprietary Fund:** A proprietary fund is used by governments to account for activities that are similar to those found in the private sector. These funds operate on a full accrual basis of accounting, meaning they recognize revenues when they are earned and expenses when they are incurred. Proprietary funds are divided into two main types: Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds.

**Special Revenue Fund (Restricted):** Used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes.

**Fund Equity:** The fund equity is the balance of a fund after all liabilities have been deducted from the assets of the fund.

**Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP):** The accounting principles, rules, conventions, and procedures that are used for accounting and financial reporting. GAAP for governments is set by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the accounting and financial reporting standards setting body for state and local governments.

**Incremental Budgeting:** A type of budgeting process that is based on the concept that a new budget can be prepared by making only some marginal changes to the current year's budget.

**Indirect Costs:** Indirect costs are those elements of cost necessary in the provision of a service which are of such nature that they cannot be readily or accurately identified with the specific service. (See also DIRECT COSTS)

**Institutional Support**: (See Function)

**Instruction:** (See Function)

**Interfund Transfers:** Interfund transactions are for transfer of monies between funds.

Internal Control: The purpose of internal control is to safeguard the use of public funds and to protect the public trust on behalf of the College. Internal controls are those activities and organizational preparations designed to ensure effective accounting control over assets, liabilities, revenues, expenditures, and any other activities associated with the finance and accounting actions of the College. Some of the precautions instituted by internal control are ensuring that no single individual can perform a complete cycle of financial operations and that procedures of the finance and accounting system are specific and monitored. Internal control also requires designated levels of authorization for all actions under the system.

**Investments:** Investments are securities or other properties in which money is held, either temporarily or permanently, in expectation of obtaining revenues. Legal investments for community college funds are governed by state statute, which allow current operating funds, special funds, interest and sinking funds, and other funds belonging to or in the custody of the College, including restricted and non-restricted funds, to be invested. Bonds, treasury bills, certificates of deposit, and short-term discount obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association are some of the types of investments which are permitted by law.

**Key Performance Indicators (KPI):** Performance measures to show progress toward the accomplishment of objectives. Measures describe effectiveness, efficiencies, and output of programs.

**Net Assets:** Net Assets is an excess of revenues over expenditures and transfers.

**Net Expenditure:** A net expenditure is the actual cost incurred by the College for some service or object after the deduction of any discounts, rebates, reimbursements, or revenue produced by the service or activity.

**Net Revenue:** Net revenue is defined as the balance remaining after deducting from the gross revenue for a given period all expenditures during the same period.

**Non-Credit Courses:** Are classes offered through the continuing education division of the college. They are intended for students who want to gain knowledge, learn a new skill, upgrade existing skills, or enrich their understanding about a wide range of topics.

**Object:** The term object applies to expenditure classifications and designates materials or services purchased. Expenditures are grouped by major objects, such as salaries, supplies, or capital outlay, and are further divided as needed for cost accounting and control purposes.

**Benefits:** Employee benefit costs are for all benefits which employees accrue through continued employment with the College. Benefits include health insurance coverage (except that portion paid by the employee), sabbatical leave salaries, tuition reimbursement, life insurance, early retirement contributions assignable to the College, and others.

**Capital Equipment:** Also termed capital outlay, the capital equipment object group includes site acquisition and improvement, office equipment, instructional equipment, and service equipment. Generally, expenditures in this category cost more than \$5,000 and would not normally be purchased from general materials and supplies. Vehicles, computer servers and related equipment, and laboratory equipment would be typical examples of items included in this category.

**Contingency:** Contingency funds are those appropriations set aside for emergencies or unforeseen expenditures. Contingency funds are used only by budget transfers, requires Board of Regents' approval, and may not be expensed directly.

**Contractual Services:** Contractual service costs are those monies paid for services rendered by firms and individuals under contract who are not employees of the College. (See also Salaries.)

**Fees:** Student fees are assessed to recover costs associated with the use of facilities, labs, technology centers, campus security, parking, maintenance of student records, instructional equipment and any other cost that promotes instructional programs, student learning, and safety.

**Operations and Maintenance Services:** The Operations and Maintenance Services object account covers all utility costs necessary to operate the physical plant and other on-going services, including gas, water, sewage, telephone, and refuse disposal. It also includes security and insurance.

**Other Expenditures:** The other expenditures object category includes expenditures not readily assignable to another object category. Examples include student grants and scholarships, tuition charge backs, charges and adjustments, bad debt, and non-mandatory transfers.

**Salaries:** Salaries are monies paid to employees of the College for personal services rendered to the College. Full time, part-time, and temporary employees, whether administrators, faculty, or staff, are paid wages or salaries established by contract with the Board. (See also Contractual Services)

**Supplies:** The supplies category includes the cost of materials and supplies necessary for the conduct of the College's business. Business forms, envelopes, postage costs, printing costs, and handouts to students typically fall into this category. (See also Capital Equipment)

**Travel and Professional Development:** The category of travel and professional development expenses includes expenses associated with conference registration and fees, costs for hosting or attending meetings, and related travel costs, whether local or otherwise.

**Object Class:** A grouping of similar expenditure items that form the basis of appropriations and records of expenditures.

**Operating Budget:** A plan for the yearly distribution of college resources for the ongoing unrestricted activities of the college. Funding for the operating budget consists principally of tuition and fees, state appropriations, and local property taxes.

**Operation and Maintenance of Plant:** (See Function)

Other Expenditures: (See Object)
Other Revenues: (See Revenues)

Plant Fund: (See Fund)

**Projections:** Estimates of outlays or receipts compared to budget. Projections are generally intended to indicate the budgetary implications of continuing or proposing programs or policies.

**Property Taxes:** In general, property taxes are those taxes levied on real property for the purpose of providing service for the public good. In the case of the College, property taxes are levied on the real property of the District for the purpose of fulfilling the goal of educational service to the District as specified by the College's mission statement. Legal authorities for the various property taxes which the College has levied in the district include operating fund and bond and interest.

**Public Service:** (See Function)

**Resource Allocation:** A distribution of funds, or an expenditure limit established for an organizational unit or function.

**Revenues:** Revenues are additions to assets which do not increase any liability, do not represent the recovery of an expenditure, or do not represent the cancellation of certain liabilities without a corresponding increase in other liabilities or a decrease in assets. Revenues are classified by the source of the funds, which roughly corresponds to the object classification for expenditures. It can also serve as a program classification as well.

**Facilities Revenue:** Facilities revenue accrues from the use of College facilities, such as building/space rentals, data processing charges, and equipment rentals.

**Investment Revenue:** The investment revenue source category records revenues from investments.

**Other Revenues:** Other revenues are those which do not fall into an established specific revenue source category. Typical examples would include parking and library fines, commissions, and sales of surplus property.

**Property Tax Revenues:** Funds obtained from tax levies approved by the Board of Regents and assessed against property valuations certified by the appraisal district. Tax revenues collected for voter approved bond obligations are not budgeted in the operating fund.

**State Appropriations:** Funds received from the State based which are based upon contact hour generation.

**Student Tuition and Fees:** The student tuition and fees category include all student tuition and student fees assessed against students for educational and general purposes. Tuition is the amount per credit hour times the number of credit hours charged a student for taking a course at the college. Fees include laboratory fees, application fees, transcript fees, and similar charges not covered by tuition.

Salaries: (See Object)

**Strategic Plan:** Provides an over-arching guide for all departments to identify priorities, or Goals, that support the journey toward the Vision of the College.

**Strategic Planning:** Is a process that defines the college's direction and basis for making decisions on the allocation of resources.

**STEEP analysis:** A tool used to evaluate various external factors that can affect an organization.

**Student Services:** (See Function)

**Student Tuition and Fees:** (See Revenues)

**SWOT Analysis:** A strategic planning technique analyzing strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats faced by an organization or project.

**Utilities and Telephone:** (See Operations and Maintenance Services)

# **Acronyms**

**ACWDC:** Aransas County Workforce Development Center

**ADA:** American Disabilities Act

**AVPSA:** Associate Vice President of Student Affairs

**BSN:** Bachelor of Science Nursing

**DMC:** Del Mar College

**DMCF:** Del Mar College Foundation

CARES: Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act

**CEO:** Chief Executive Officer

CFASS: Communications, Fine Arts, and Social Sciences

CIP: Capital Improvement Plan

**CRO:** College Relations Office

**EH&S:** Environmental Health and Safety

**EOC:** Education Opportunities Center

**EVP/COO:** Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer

**FASB:** Financial Accounting Standards Board

**GAAP:** Generally Accepting Accounting Principles

**GASB:** Governmental Accounting Standards Board

**GFOA:** Government Finance Officers Association

**GSRO:** Grants and Sponsored Research Office

**HEERF:** Higher Education Emergency Relief Funds

**IHE:** Institutions of Higher Education

**ISD:** Independent School District

**KPI:** Key Performance Indicators

**NACUBO:** National Association of College and University Business Officers

**PFIA:** Public Funds Investment Act

**PIE:** Planning and Institutional Effectiveness

SACSCOC: Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges

**SCUP:** Society for College and University Planning

## **Acronyms (Continued)**

**SENDA:** Student Engaged in Directed Advising

**SER:** Student Engagement and Retention

**SPSC:** Strategic Planning Steering Committee

SSS: Student Success Services

**STEM:** Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math

STEEP: Social, Technological, Environments, Economic, and Political

**SWOT:** Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities, and Threats

**TACC:** Texas Association of Community Colleges

**THECB:** Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board

**TPEG:** Texas Public Education Grant

**TRS:** Teacher Retirement System

VP/CAO: Vice President and Chief Academic Officer

VP/CIO: Vice President and Chief Information Officer

**VP/CFO:** Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

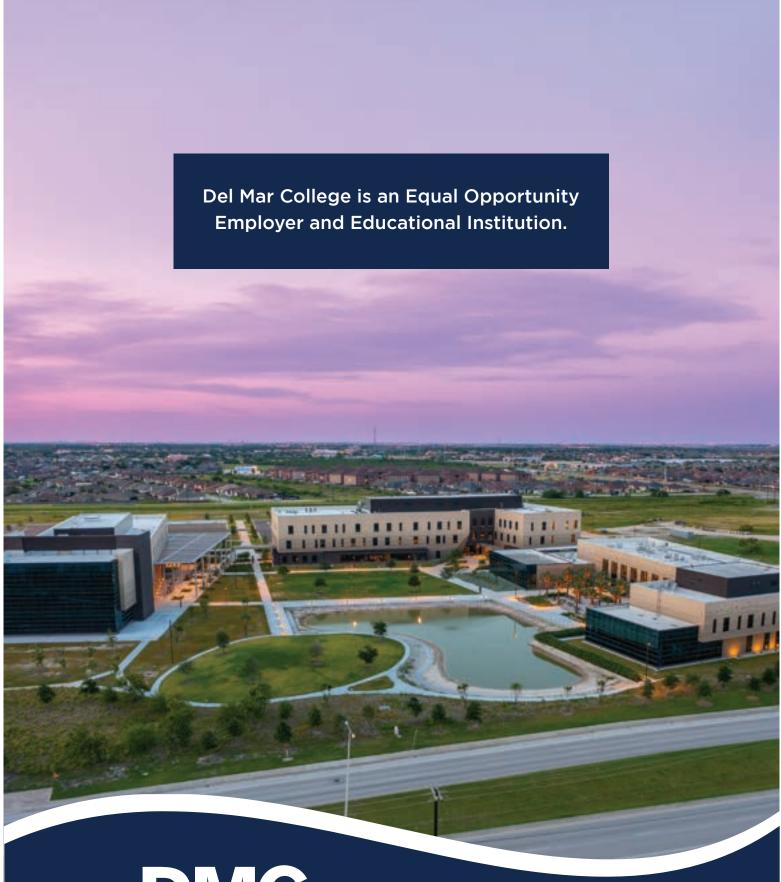
**VP/CPFO:** Vice President and Chief Physical Facilities Officer

**VP/SA:** Vice President of Student Affairs

**VUB:** Veterans Upward Bound



This page intentionally left blank





101 Baldwin Blvd. Corpus Christi, TX 78404-3897 www.delmar.edu